# **Errata**

# **Title & Document Type:** 1205B Dual Trace Oscilloscope Operating and Service Manual

Manual Part Number: 01205-90903

**Revision Date: July 1982** 

# About this Manual

We've added this manual to the Agilent website in an effort to help you support your product. This manual provides the best information we could find. It may be incomplete or contain dated information, and the scan quality may not be ideal. If we find a better copy in the future, we will add it to the Agilent website.

# **HP References in this Manual**

This manual may contain references to HP or Hewlett-Packard. Please note that Hewlett-Packard's former test and measurement, life sciences, and chemical analysis businesses are now part of Agilent Technologies. The HP XXXX referred to in this document is now the Agilent XXXX. For example, model number HP8648A is now model number Agilent 8648A. We have made no changes to this manual copy.

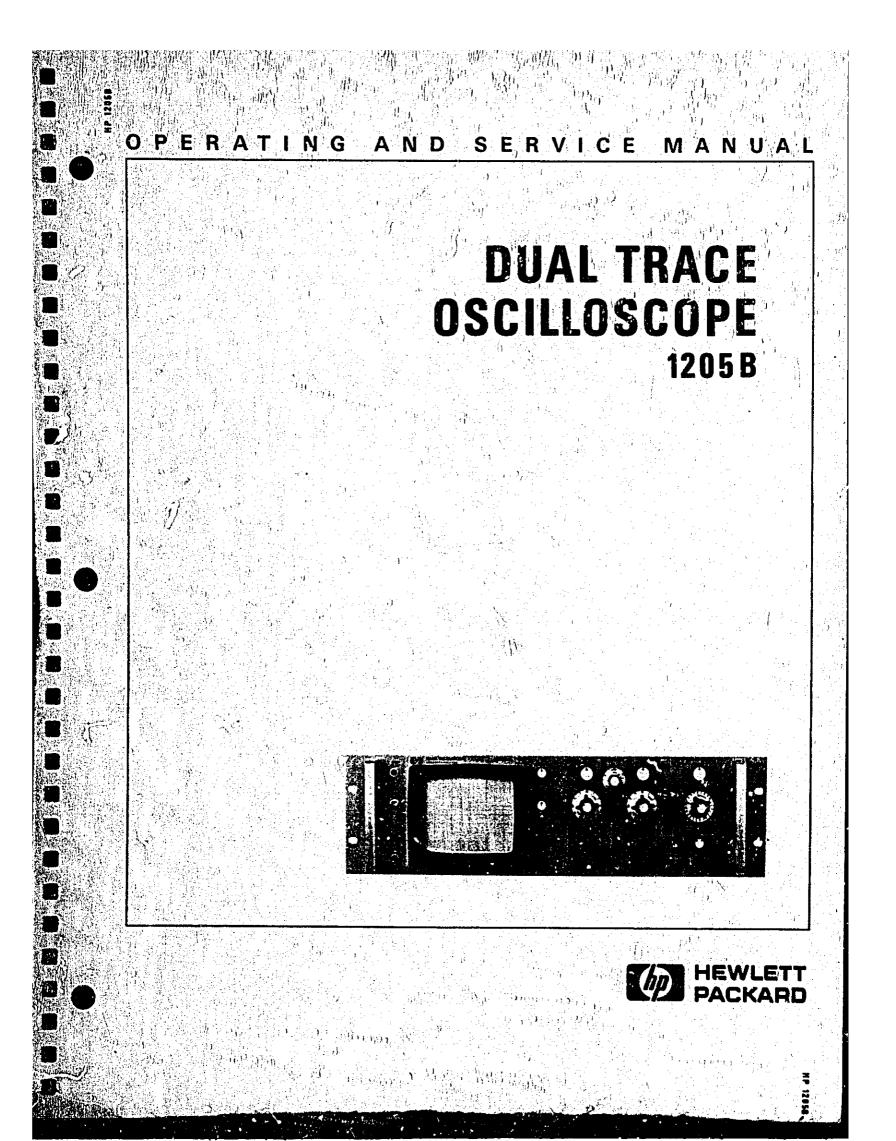
# **Support for Your Product**

Agilent no longer sells or supports this product. You will find any other available product information on the Agilent Test & Measurement website:

# www.agilent.com

Search for the model number of this product, and the resulting product page will guide you to any available information. Our service centers may be able to perform calibration if no repair parts are needed, but no other support from Agilent is available.





This product has been designed and tested according to International Safety Requirements. To ensure safe operation und to keep the product safe, the information, cautions, and warnings in this manual must be heeded. Refer to Section I and the Safety Summary for general safety considerations applicable to this product.

# CERTIFICATION

11

Hewlett-Packard Company certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. Hewlett-Packard further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Bureau of Standards, to the extent allowed by the Bureau's calibration facility, and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.

# WARRANTY

This Hewlett-Packard product is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period, of one year from date of shipment. During the warranty period, Hewlett-Packard Company will, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective.

The cathode-ray tube (Cf.T) in the instrument and any replacement CRT purchased from HP are also warranted against electrical failure for a period of one year from the date of shipment from Colorado Springs. BROKEN TUBES AND TUBES WITH PHOSPHOR OR MESH BURNS, HOWEVER, ARE NOT INCLUDED UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

For warranty service or repair, this product must be returned to a service facility designated by HP. However, warranty service for products installed by HP and certain other products designated by HP will be performed at Buyer's facility at no charge within the HP service travel area. Outside HP service travel areas, warranty service will be performed at Buyer's facility only upon HP's prior agreement and Buyer shall pay HP's round trip travel expenses.

For products returned to HP for warranty service, Buyer shall prepay shipping charges to HP and HP shall pay shipping charges to return the product to Buyer. However, Buyer shall pay all shipping charges, duties, and taxes for products returned to HP from another country.

# LIMITATION OF WARRANTY

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by Buyer, Buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside of the environmental specifications for the product, or improper site preparation or maintenance.

NO OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. HP SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

# **EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES**

THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. HP SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY.

# ASSISTANCE

Product maintenance agreements and other customer assistance agreements are available for Hewlett-Packard products.

For any assistance, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office. Addresses are provided at the back of this manual.

S C W & A 9/78 (CRT)

# **OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUAL**

# MODEL 1205B DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

# SERIAL NUMBERS

This manual applies directly to instruments with serial numbers prefixed 2248S.

With changes described in Section VII, this manual also applies to instruments with serial numbers prefixed 1944S

4

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY/COLORADO SPRINGS DIVISION 1900 GARDEN OF THE GODS ROAD, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, U.S.A.

Manual Part Number 01205-90903 Mirofiche Part Number 01205-90803

)

Å

PRINTED: JUL 1982

 $^{3} \rightarrow$ 

s, 11

# SAFETY SUMMARY

The following general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation, service, and repair of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the instrument. Hewlett-Packard Company assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these requirements.

# **GROUND THE INSTRUMENT.**

To minimize shock hazard, the instrument chassis and cabinet must be connected to an electrical ground. The instrument is equipped with a three-conductor ac power cable. The power cable must either be plugged into an approved three-contact electrical outlet or used with a three-contact to two-contact adapter with the grounding wire (green) firmly connected to an electrical ground (safety ground) at the power cutlet. The power jack and mating plug of the power cable meet International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) safety standards.

# DO NOT OPERATE IN AN EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERE.

Do not operate the instrument in the presence of flammable gases or fumes. Operation of any electrical instrument in such an environment constitutes a definite safety hazard.

# **KEEP AWAY FROM LIVE CIRCUITS.**

- 11<sup>1</sup>

Operating personnel must not remove instrument covers. Component replacement and internal adjustments must be made by qualified maintenance personnel. Do not replace components with power cable connected. Under certain conditions, dangerous voltages may exist even with the power cable removed. To avoid injuries, always disconnect power and discharge circuits before touching them.

# DO NOT SERVICE OR ADJUST ALONE.

Do not attempt internal service or adjustment unless another person, capable of rendering first aid and resuscitation, is present.

# USE CAUTION WHEN EXPOSING OR HANDLING THE CRT.

Breakage of the Cathode-ray Tube (CRT) causes a high-velocity scattering of glass fragments (implosion). To prevent CRT implosion, avoid rough handling or jarring of the instrument. Handling of the CRT shall be done only by qualified maintenance personnel using approved safety mask and gloves.

# DO NOT SUBSTITUTE PARTS OR MODIFY INSTRUMENT.

Because of the danger of introducing additional hazards, do not install substitute parts or perform any unauthorized modification to the instrument. Return the instrument to a Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office for service and repair to ensure that safety features are maintained.

# DANGEROUS PROCEDURE WARNINGS.

Warnings, such as the example below, precede potentially dangerous procedures throughout this manual. Instructions contained in the warnings must be followed.



Dangerous voltages, capable of causing death, are present in this instrument. Use extreme caution when handling, testing, and adjusting.

SS-2-1/76

### **Table of Contents**

### Model 12058

ţ

Page

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

ì

Section

# Section

ll

ШĬ

١V

v

5-19 5-20 5-21 5-22 5-23 5-23 5-24 5-25

i i

[4]

| tion  | ан ал на страната на страна<br>Граната на страната на стран | Page  |
|-------|---|---|
| GEN   | ERAL INFORMATION  | 1-1   |
| 1-1   | Introduction  |   |
| 1-3   | Instrument Description  |   |
| 1-5   | General   | 1-1   |
| 1-8   | Vertical Circuits   | 1_1   |
| 1-12  | Horizontal Circuits   |   |
| 1-18  | Cathode-Ray Tube  |   |
| 1-21  |   |   |
| 1-21  | Options<br>Instruments Covered by Manual  | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••          |
| 1-20  | instruments covered by Manual   | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••• <b>•</b> • <b>~</b> |
|       | ALLATION  | 2-1   |
| 2-1   | Introduction  |   |
| 2-3   | Initial Inspection  | 2-1   |
| 2-5   | Power Cords and Receptacles   |   |
| 2-7   | Power Requirements  | 2-1   |
| 2-10  | Repacking for Shipment  | 2-1   |
| OPE   | RATION  | 3-1   |
| 3-1   | Introduction  | 3.1   |
| 3-3   | Controls and Connectors   |   |
| 3-21  | Operating Instructions  |   |
| 3-23  | Applying Input Signals  |   |
| 3-25  | Trigger Signal Requirements   | 2.2   |
| 3-28  | Operating Procedures  |   |
| 3-20  | Operating Procedures  |   |
|       | CIPLES OF OPERATION   |   |
| 4-1   | Introduction  |   |
| 4-3   | General Theory  | 4-1   |
| 4-7   | Vertical Preamplifier Modules   |   |
| 4-13  | Horizontal Module   | 4-1   |
| 4-27  | Output Module   |   |
| 4-36  | Power Supply Modules  | 4-3   |
| 4-39  | Detailed Circuit Theory   | 4-3   |
| 4-41  | Vertical Preamplifier Modules   | 4-3   |
| 4-53  | Horizontal Module   | 4-5   |
| 4-94  | Output Module   |   |
| 4-113 |   | 4-12  |
| PERS  | FORMANCE CHECK AND  |   |
|       | DJUSTMENTS  | 5.1   |
| 6-1   | Introduction  |   |
| 5-3   | Test Equipment  |   |
| 5-5   | Performance Check   |   |
| 5-9   | Preliminary Control Settings  |   |
| 5-10  | Preliminary Control Settings  |   |
| 5-10  |   |   |
| 5-12  | Intensity   |   |
| 5-13  | Focus<br>Trace Align  |   |
|       |   |   |
| 5-15  | Amplifier Balance   |   |
| 5-16  | Vertical Positioning  |   |
| 5-17  | Beam Finder   |   |
| 5-18  | Calibrator  | 5-2   |

Beam Finder ......5-2 

Common Mode Rejection Ratio ......5-3 A vs B Phase Shift......5-3 Channel Isolation ......5-4 

|            | 5-26   | Trigger Point and Slope5-4                 |
|------------|--|--|
|            | 5-27   | Sweep Time5-5                              |
|            | 5-28   | Sweep Vernier                              |
|            | 5-29   | Magnified Sweep5-5                         |
|            |  |  |
|            | 5-30   | Single Sweep5-5                            |
|            | 5-31   | Horizontal Amplifier Gain                  |
|            | 5-32   | Horizontal Vernier                         |
|            | 5-33   | Horizontal Bandwidth5-6                    |
|            | 5-34   | Adjustment Procedure                       |
|            |  |  |
|            | 5-38   | Preliminary Setup5-7                       |
|            | 5-40   | Low Voltage Power Supply5-7                |
|            | 5-41   | High Voltage Power Supply                  |
|            | 5-42   | Astigmatism5-8                             |
|            | 5-43   | Intensity Limit                            |
|            |  | intensity child                            |
|            | 5-44   | Horizontal Gain5-9                         |
|            | 5-45   | Horizontal Vernier Balance                 |
|            | 5-46   | Horizontal Attenuator Compensation5-9      |
|            | 5-47   | Auto Triggering5-9                         |
|            | 5-48   | New Mageney manager 50                     |
|            |  | Horizontal Position Centering              |
|            | 5-49   | Magnifier Centering5-10                    |
|            | 5-50   | Sweep Time Calibration5-10                 |
|            | 5-51   | Vertical Vernier and Vertical              |
|            | •••  | Amplifier Balance                          |
|            |  |  |
|            | 5-52   | Preamplifier Output Voltage5-11            |
|            | 5-53   | Output Amplifier Gain                      |
|            | 5-54   | Input Capacitance and Attenuator           |
|            |  | Compensation5-12                           |
|            |  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••    |
|            |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |
| VI         | REPL   | ACEABLE PARTS6-1                           |
|            |  |  |
|            |  | Introduction 6 t                           |
|            | 6-1  | Introduction6-1                            |
|            |  | Introduction6-1<br>Ordering Information6-1 |
|            | 6-1  | Introduction6-1<br>Ordering Information6-1 |
| <b>V</b> 0 | 6-1<br>6-3   | Introduction6-1<br>Ordering Information6-1 |
| VII        | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN  | Introduction6-1<br>Ordering Information6-1 |
| VII        | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1   | Introduction                               |
| VII        | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN  | Introduction                               |
| VII        | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1   | Introduction                               |
| VII        | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3  | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5   | Introduction                               |
| AIN<br>AII | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1  | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-19   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-19<br>8-26   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-19<br>8-26<br>8-28   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-19<br>8-26   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-19<br>8-26<br>8-28<br>8-33   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-26<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35<br>8-37   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35<br>8-37<br>8-39   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35<br>8-37<br>8-39<br>8-42  | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35<br>8-37<br>8-39   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35<br>8-37<br>8-39<br>8-42  | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-13<br>8-13<br>8-13<br>8-13<br>8-28<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8- | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-3<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-15<br>8-17<br>8-28<br>8-33<br>8-35<br>8-37<br>8-39<br>8-42  | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-1<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-26<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-48<br>8-48<br>8-48   | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-3<br>8-13<br>8-13<br>8-13<br>8-13<br>8-28<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8-355<br>8- | Introduction                               |
|            | 6-1<br>6-3<br>MAN<br>7-1<br>7-5<br>SCHI<br>8-1<br>8-1<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-10<br>8-13<br>8-26<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-335<br>8-48<br>8-48<br>8-48   | Introduction                               |

# 

# List of Illustrations

.

2

÷.

. •

٩

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

É

11

2. 1

| Figur | e Title  | Page                                   |
|-------|--|--|
| 2-1   | Model 1205B Power Cable Configurations .                             | 2-1                                    |
| 3-1   | Controls and Connectors  | 3-0                                    |
| 4-1   | Channel A Attenuator and Preamplifier<br>Block Diagram               | 4-4                                    |
| 4-2   | Horizontal Preamplifier Block Diagram                                |  |
| 4-3   | Trigger Generator and Horizontal<br>Amplifier Block Diagram          |  |
| 4-4   | Sweep Generator Block Diagram  |  |
| 4-5   | Multivibrator Block Diagram  |  |
| 4-6   | Output Amplifier Block Diagram                                       |  |
| 4-7   | Regulated Power Supply Block<br>Diagram                              |  |
| 4-8   | Low Voltage Power Supply Block<br>Diagram                            |  |
| 4-9   | High Voltage Power Supply Block<br>Diagram                           |  |
| 4-10  | Overall Block Diagram  |  |
| 6-1   | Low Voltage Power Supply Adjustments                                 |  |
| 5-2   | High Voltage Power Supply Adjustments                                |  |
| 5-3   | Horizontal Module Adjustments  | 5-9                                    |
| 5-4   | Vertical Preamplifier Module<br>Adjustments                          | 5-10                                   |
| 5-5   | Dual Channel Output Amplifier<br>Adjustments                         | 5-11                                   |
|       |  |  |
| 7-1.  | Option 006, Schematic Connection                                     | 7-3                                    |
| 8-1.  | Semiconductor Identification   |  |
| 8-2.  | Model 1206B Bottom View  |  |
| 8-3.  | Model 1205B Exploded View  | 8-9                                    |
| 8-4.  | 5 mV Preamplifier Module, A1,<br>Component Identification            | 0.40                                   |
| 8-5.  | Volts/Division Switch, A1A2,   | 8-10                                   |
|       | Component Identification   | 8-10                                   |
| 8-6.  | Vertica: Preamplifier, A1A1,<br>Component Identification             |  |
| 8-7.  | Channel A Attenuator and Preamplifier                                | ······································ |
| • • • | Block Diagram  | 8-10                                   |
| 8-8.  | Channel A Preamplifier Module<br>Measurement Conditions and Waveform | m 0.11                                 |
| 8-9.  | Channel A Preamplifier Module Schematic.                             | 0.11                                   |
|       | 5mV Preamplifier Module, A2,   |  |
| 8-11. | Component Identification<br>Volts/Division Switch, A2A2,             | 8-12                                   |

| Figur          | e Title  | Page         |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| 8-12.          | Component Identification<br>Vertical Preamplifier, A2A1,<br>Component Identification   | 8-12         |
| 8-13.          | Channel B Attenuator and Preamplifier  | 0.40         |
| 8-14.          | Block Diagram<br>Channel B Preamplifier Module Measurement<br>Conditions and Waveforms |              |
| 8-15.          | Channel B Preamplifier Module Schematic  |              |
|                | Dual Channel Output Amplifier, A3,<br>Component Identification                         |              |
| 8-17.          | Dual Channel Output Amplifier  |              |
|                | Block Diagram  |              |
|                | Dual Channel Output Amplifier Waveforms  |              |
|                | Dual Channel Output Amplifier Schematic  | 8-15         |
| 8-20.          | Multivibrator, A3, Component   |              |
| 0.01           | Identification   | 8-16         |
|                | Multivibrator Block Diagram  |              |
| ο- <u>1</u> 2. | Multivibrator Waveforms  |              |
|                | Multivibrator Schematic  |              |
| 0-24.          | Horizontal Circuits, A4A1,   | 0 10         |
| 0 75           | Component Identification<br>Horizontal Preamplifier Block Diagram                      |              |
|                | Horizontal Preamplifier Measurement  | 0-10         |
| 0-20.          | Conditions and Waveforms   | 9.10         |
| 8.77           | Horizontal Preamplifier Schematic  |              |
|                | Horizontal Module, A4,   |              |
| 0-20,          | Component Identification   | 8.20         |
| 8.29           | Trigger Generator and Horizontal   |              |
| • •••          | Amplifier Block Diagram  | 8.20         |
| 8-50.          | Trigger Generator and Horizontal   |              |
| • •••          | Amplifier Waveforms  | 8.21         |
| ·8-31.         | Trigger Generator and Horizontal   |              |
|                | Amplifier Schematic  | 8-21         |
| 8-32.          | Sweep Generator Block Diagram  |              |
| 8-33.          | Sweep Generator Waveforms  | 3/8-24       |
| 8-34.          | Sweep Generator Schematic  | 3/8-24       |
| 8-35.          | Time/Division Switch, A4A2,<br>Component Identification                                |              |
| 0.26           |  |              |
| 8.77           | Time/Division Switch Schematic<br>Low Voltage Power Supply                             | 8-23         |
| 0-37.          | Block Diagram  | 0.00         |
| 8.39           | Low Voltage Power Supply, A5,  | ō-20         |
| 0-30.          | Component Identification   | 9 77         |
| 8.30           | Low Voltage Power Supply Schematic   |              |
| 8.40           | High Voltage Power Supply Schematic  | 0.20<br>0.20 |
| 8.41           | High Voltage Regulator, A6,  | 0-20         |
| v 71.          | Component Identification   | 0.20         |
| 8-42           | High Voltage Rectifier, A7,  |              |
| U-74.          | Component Identification8-2  | 0/0.20       |
| 8-43.          | High Voltage Power Supply Schematic8-2   | 9/8-30       |

İ۷

.

)

i

۷

·•••

# LIST OF TABLES

List of Tables

 $\gamma_{2}$ 

| Table                    | Title  | Page        |
|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| 1-1                      | Specifications   | 1-3         |
| 3-1                      | Trigger Signal Requirements  | 3-3         |
| 5-1<br>5-2<br>5-3<br>5-4 | Recommended Test Equipment<br>Vertical Amplifier Gain<br>Vertical Amplifier Gain<br>Sweep Timing | 5-2<br>5-3  |
| 5-5                      | Horizontal Gain  | 5-6         |
| 5-6                      | Low Voltage Power Supply Outputs   | 5-7         |
| 6-1<br>6-2               | Abbreviations for Replaceable Parts List<br>Replaceable Parts                                    | 6-1<br>,6-2 |
| 7-1                      | Manual Changes   | 7-1         |
| 7-2                      | Option 006 Replaceable Parts   |             |
| 8-1<br>8-2<br>8-3        | Troubleshooting Tips<br>Schematic Notes<br>Dual Channel Output Amplifier                         |             |
|                          | Measurement Conditions   | 8-14        |
| 8-4                      | Multivibrator Measurement Conditions   | 8-16        |
| <b>8-5</b>               | Trigger Generator and Horizontal Amplifier<br>Measurement Conditions                             | 8-20        |
| <b>8-6</b>               | Sweep Generator Measurement  | e 77        |

 $S^{\dagger}$ 

 $\mathbf{p}$ 

## SECTION I

# GENERAL INFORMATION

# **1-1 INTRODUCTION.**

1-2. This section contains complete instrument specifications, a description of features, warranty information, and data for manual and instrument identification.

### **1-3. INSTRUMENT DESCRIPTION.**

1-4. In the following paragraphs, key features of the instrument are described, both in general and according to circuit location.

### 1.5. GENERAL.

1-6. Hewlett-Packard Model 1205B is a dual-trace, 500 kHz general purpose oscilloscope. Designed primarily for rack mounting, the Model 1205B uses only 5-1/4 vertical inches of rack space and has front-panel handles for portability.

1-7. Since all circuitry is solid state, power consumption is only about 45 watts, and a cooling fan is not needed. Complete specifications are given in Table 1-1.

### **1-8. VERTICAL CIRCUITS.**

1-9. The instrument contains two identical vertical amplifiers for single or dual channel operation. Either singleended or differential signals can be applied with a choice of direct or capacitive coupling. Common-mode rejection for differential input signals is from 50 dB at 5 mV/div to 30 dB at 20 V/div. Maximum safe vertical input potential (dc plus peak ac) is 400 volts.

1-10. Twelve calibrated switch settings provide a deflection factor range of 5 mV/div to 20 V/div in a 1, 2, 5 sequence. A vertical vernier permits continuous adjustment between calibrated steps and extends the least sensitive deflection factor setting to 50 V/div.

1-11. With the dual trace feature, displays can be obtained of either channel alone, both channels together or one channel versus the other for X<sub>1</sub>Y comparison. Simultaneous display of two signals is possible in either a chop or alternate mode of operation. During chop, channels are switched at about a 100 kHz rate during each sweep. In the alternate mode of operation, the signal applied to each channel is displayed on alternate sweeps. Sweep is triggered by the channel A signal in the A, ALT, and CHOP modes and by the channel B signal in the B mode when using an internal trigger source. In X-Y operation, the signal connected to channel A is applied to the vertical deflection plates, and the channel B signal is applied to the horizontal deflection plates. Since phase shift between channels is less than 1 degree up to 100 kHz, phase differences between the two signals can be measured accurately.

### **1-12. HORIZONTAL CIRCUITS.**

1-13. Vertical input signals can be displayed either versus an internally generated time base or an externally applied horizontal signal. Horizontal amplifier bandwidth is dc to 300 kHz (low frequency cut-off is 1.6 Hz when ac coupled), and maximum safe input is  $\pm 350V$ , dc plus peak ac. Four calibrated sensitivity settings provide a deflection factor range of 0.1 V/div to 1.0 V/div. A vernier permits continuous adjustment between steps and can be used to extend the minimum sensitivity to 2.5 V/div.

1-14. When the time base generator is used, sweep can be synchronized to a vertical display signal, a power-line signal or an external signal up to 1 MHz. Trigger level, slope, coupling and sweep mode are also selectable.

1-15. Sweep speed settings from 1 usec/div to 5 sec/div are available in twenty-one calibrated steps in a 1, 2, 5 sequence. A vernier control provides continuous adjustment between steps and extends the slowest sweep speed to at least 12.5 sec/div. Using the direct readout sweep magnifier, fastest sweep speed can be expanded to 0.1 usec/div.

1-16. By operating in automatic, a bright time base is displayed even in the absence or a trigger input signal. When a trigger signal above 50 Hz is applied, it overrides the automatic circuit and controls the sweep. Free-run operation provides a non-synchronized baseline that is not affected by incoming trigger signals.

1-17. Single sweep operation can be used with any type of display and is particularly useful for viewing or photographing transient waveforms. One sweep is displayed, and then the sweep circuits must be manually reset to operate again. By pressing a pushbutton, the circuits are immediately reset, and the time delay needed for slow sweep to end is eliminated.

### 1-18, CATHODE-RAY TUBE.

1-19. The instrument uses a mono-accelerator CRT with a non-glare, rectangular faceplate. An internal graticule is located on the same plane as the display to eliminate parallax errors. The tube has a 3000V accelerating potential, identical

vertical and horizontal deflection factors, and eight-vertical by ten-horizontal divisions (one division equals one centimeter) of display.

1-20. A type P31 phosphor is standard, however, other types are optional. Special graticules, no graticule, or external graticules are also available by special order.

# NOTE

Due to phosphor burn sensitivity, instruments with a P11 phosphor do not have the beam finder intensification feature.

# 1-21. OPTIONS.

1)

Section 1

1-22. Options are modifications installed on HP instruments at the factory and are available on request. The following options extend the usefulness of the 1205B:

### NOTE

Replaceable parts for options covered by this manual are provided in Section VI except for Option 006 which is covered in Section VII.

**OPTION 002:** The standard instrument with a special CRT has P2 phosphor.

OPTION 004: CRT has P4 phosphor and an internal graticule.

**OPTION 008:** Provides three rear panel connectors in parallel with front panel input connectors. Refer to Section VII for details and parts list.

**OPTION 007:** CRT has P7 phosphor. An amber contrast filter is also supplied.

**OPTION 011:** Has aluminized CRT with P11 phosphor. Also, a special A6 assembly in this option disables the intensification feature of the BEAM FINDER because P11 phosphor is easily burned by high-intensity displays.

OPTION 015 (not covered in this manual): Vertical channel outputs through rear panel connectors.

OPTION 602: CRT has P2 phosphor and no graticule.

OPTION 607: CRT has P7 phosphor and no graticule.

**OPTION 611:** CRT has P11 phosphor, is aluminized, and has no graticule. Also, a special A6 assembly in this option disables the intensification feature of the BEAM FINDER because P11 phosphor is easily burned by high-intensity displays.

OPTION 631: CRT has P31 phosphor and no graticule.

# 1-23. INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL.

1-24. Attached to the instrument is a serial number plate. The serial number is in the form: 0000S00000. It is in two parts; the first four digits and the letter are the serial prefix and the last five digits are the suffix. The prefix is the same for all identical instruments; it changes only when a change is made to the instrument. The suffix however, is assigned sequentially and is different for each instrument. The contents of this manual apply to instruments with the serial number prefix(es) listed under SERIAL NUMBERS on the title page.

1-25. An instrument manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page. This unlisted serial number prefix indicates the instrument is different from those described in this manual. The manual for this newer instrument is accompanied by a yellow Manual Changes supplement. This supplement contains "change information" that explains how to adapt the manual to the newer instrument.

1-26. In addition to change information, the supplement may contain information for correcting errors in the manual. To keep this manual as current and accurate as possible, Hewlett-Packard recommends that you periodically request the latest Manual Changes supplement. The supplement for this manual is identified with the manual print date and part number, both of which appear on the manual title page. Complimentary copies of the supplement are available from Hewlett-Packard.

1-27. For information concerning a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page or in the Manual Changes supplement, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

# VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS

### **DEFLECTION FACTOR:**

- Ranges: From 5 mV/div to 20 V/div (12 positions) in 1, 2, 5 sequence. ±3% accuracy with Vernier in calibrated position.
- Vernier: Continuously variable between all ranges; extends maximum deflection factor to at least 50 V/div.
- BANDWIDTH: Dc to 500 kHz with a maximum risetime of 0.7 usec. 2 Hz to 500 kHz when ac coupled.

INPUT: Differential or single-ended on all ranges, selectable by front-panel control.

### COMMON MODE:

- Frequency: Dc to 10 kHz on all ranges.
- Rejection Ratio: At least 50 dB with dc input coupling on 5 mV/div to 0.2 V/div ranges. CMRR is at least 30 dB on the 0.5 V/div to 20 V/div ranges. Signal maximum: ±3V (dc + pk ac) on 5 mV/div to 0.2 V/div ranges; ±300V (dc + pk ac) on all other ranges.

**INPUT COUPLING:** Front-panel selection of DC, AC, or OFF for both + and — inputs.

**INPUT RC:** 1 megohim shunted by 45 pF; constant on y all ranges.

MAXIMUM INPUT: ±400V (dc + pk ac).

- DISPLAY: Channel A. Channel B. Channels A and B (either Chop or Alternate). Channels A and B vs. horizontal input (Chop only). Channel A vs. B (A-vertical, B-horizontal). Chop frequency is approximately 100 kHz.
- INTERNAL TRIGGER: By channel A signal for A, Chop, and Alternate displays. Channel B signal for B display.

ISOLATION: Greater than 80 dB between channels at 500 kHz with input connectors shielded.

# PHASE SHIFT: (For Channel A vs. B) Less than 1° to 100 kHz (Verniers in calibrated position).

# TIME BASE

SWEEP;

Ranges: From 1 usec/div to 5 sec/div (21 positions) in 1, 2, 5 sequence. ±3% accuracy with Vernier in calibrated position.

v.

- Vernier: Continuously variable between ranges: extends slowest sweep to at least 12.5 sec/div.
- X10 MAGNIFIER: indicates magnified sweep time/ division directly with ±5% accuracy.
- AUTOMATIC TRIGGERING: Baseline is displayed in absence of an input signal.
  - Internal: 50 Hz to above 500 kHz on most signals causing 0.6 division or more vertical deflection. Triggering on line frequency also selectable.
  - External: 50 Hz to above 1 MHz on most signals at least 0.2V p-p.
  - Trigger Slope: Positive or negative slope on internal, external or line trigger signals.

AMPLITUDE SELECTION TRIGGERING:

- Internal: Dc to above 500 kHz on signals causing 0.5 division or more vertical deflection.
- External: Dc to 1 MHz on signals at least 0.2V p-p. Input impedance is 1 megohim shunted by approximately 20 pF.
- Trigger Level and Slope: Internal, any point on vertical waveform displayed; or continuously variable from + 100V to -100V on either slope of the external trigger signal.
- Trigger Coupling: Dc or ac for external, line, or internal triggering. Lower ac cutoff is 1.6 Hz for external; 5 Hz for internal.
- SINGLE SWEEP: Selectable by front-panel switch, reset pushbutton with armed indicator light.

FREE RUN: Selectable by front-panel switch.

MAXIMUM INPUT: ±350V (dc + pk ac).

Section 1

 $U^{\circ}$ 

Model 1203B

# HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

BANDWIDTH: Dc to 300 kHz. With input ac coupled, low frequency cutoff is 1.6 Hz.

## **DEFLECTION FACTOR:**

ų

Ranges: 0.1 V/div, 0.2 V/div 0.5 V/div, and 1 V/div.

Vernier: Continuously variable between ranges; extends maximum deflection factor to at least 2.5 V/div.

## **INPUT:** Single-ended,

INPUT RC: 1 megohm shunted by approximately 20 pF.

# MAXIMUM INPUT: ±350V (dc + pk ac).

### GENERAL

# CATHODE-RAY TUBE.

- Type: Mono-accelerator, 3000V accelerating potential: P31 phosphor standard; etched safety glass face-plate reduces glare.
- Graticule: 8 x 10 divisions; parallax-free internal graticule; 0.2 subdivision markings on horizontal and vertical major axes, 1 div = 1 cm.
- Intensity Modulation: +2V signal blanks trace of normal intensity; +8V signal blanks any intensity. Dc coupled input on rear panel; amplifier risetime approximately 200 ns; input resistance is 5 kilohms.

# CALIBRATOR:

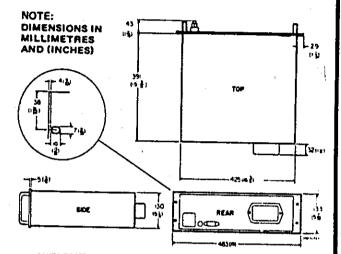
Type: Line frequency square wave.

Output: 1V ±1.5%, front-panel connector,

**BEAM FINDER :** Pushbutton to locate beam on CRT screen regardless of setting of vertical, horizontal, and intensity controls.

# **DIMENSIONS:**

Refer to outline drawing.



### WEIGHT:

Net, 22-1/2 lb (10,2 kg); shipping, 35 lb (15,8 kg).

POWER: 115 or 230V ±10%; 47 to 440 Hz; approximately 45W.

Model 12058

# SECTION II

# INSTALLATION

#### 2.1. INTRODUCTION.

2-2. This section contains information and instructions necessary for installing and interfacing the Model 1205B Dual Trace Oscilloscope. Included are initial inspection procedures, power and grounding requirements, installation instructions, and procedures for repacking the instrument for shipment.

#### **INITIAL INSPECTION.** 2-3.

2-4. This instrument was carefully inspected both mechanically and electrically before shipment. It should be free of mars or scratches and in perfect electrical order upon receipt. To confirm this, the instrument should be inspected for physical damage incurred in transit. If the instrument was damaged in transit, file a claim with the carrier. Test the electrical performance of the instrument using the performance test procedures outlined in Section V. If there is damage or deficiency, see the warranty in the front of this manual.



Read the Safety Summary at the front of the manual before installing or operating the instrument.

#### 2.5. POWER CORDS AND RECEPTACLES.

2-6. Figure 2-1 illustrates standard configurations used for HP power cords. The number directly above each drawing is the HP part number for a power cord equipped with a connector of that configuration. If the appropriate power cord is not included with the instrument, notify the nearest HP Sales and Service Office and a replacement cord will be provided.

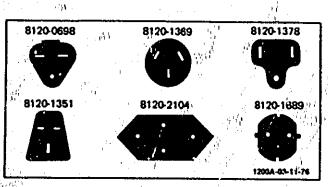


Figure 2-1. Model 1205B Power Cable Configurations

4.7

#### POWER REQUIREMENT 2.7.

2-8. Model 1205B can be operated from any power source supplying 115 V or 239 V, ± 10%, 47 to 440 Hz, Power dissipation is approximately 45W

Section I



Instrument, damage may result, if the linevoltage selection switch is not correctly set for / the proper input power source. 4.5 i)

. **b**-!

1,1

<sup>76</sup>7 4 (99 1 66 1 2-9. The instrument is normally set, at the factory for 115-voit or 230-volt operation depending on vettination. To operate the instrument, proceed as follows:  $i \in j$  $\partial r / \partial$  $Y_{i} \in \{j\}$  $|h_{i}|_{\mathfrak{H}_{i}}$ 'nÉ

a. Verify that power cable is not connected to any input 되었군 power source. 9451.32500

b. Verify line voltage SHLEGTOR switch on rear panel is correctly set. έh.

c. Use 1.5 amperel line FUSE (FI) for 115 yold 0.8-ampere fuse for 230-volt operation.

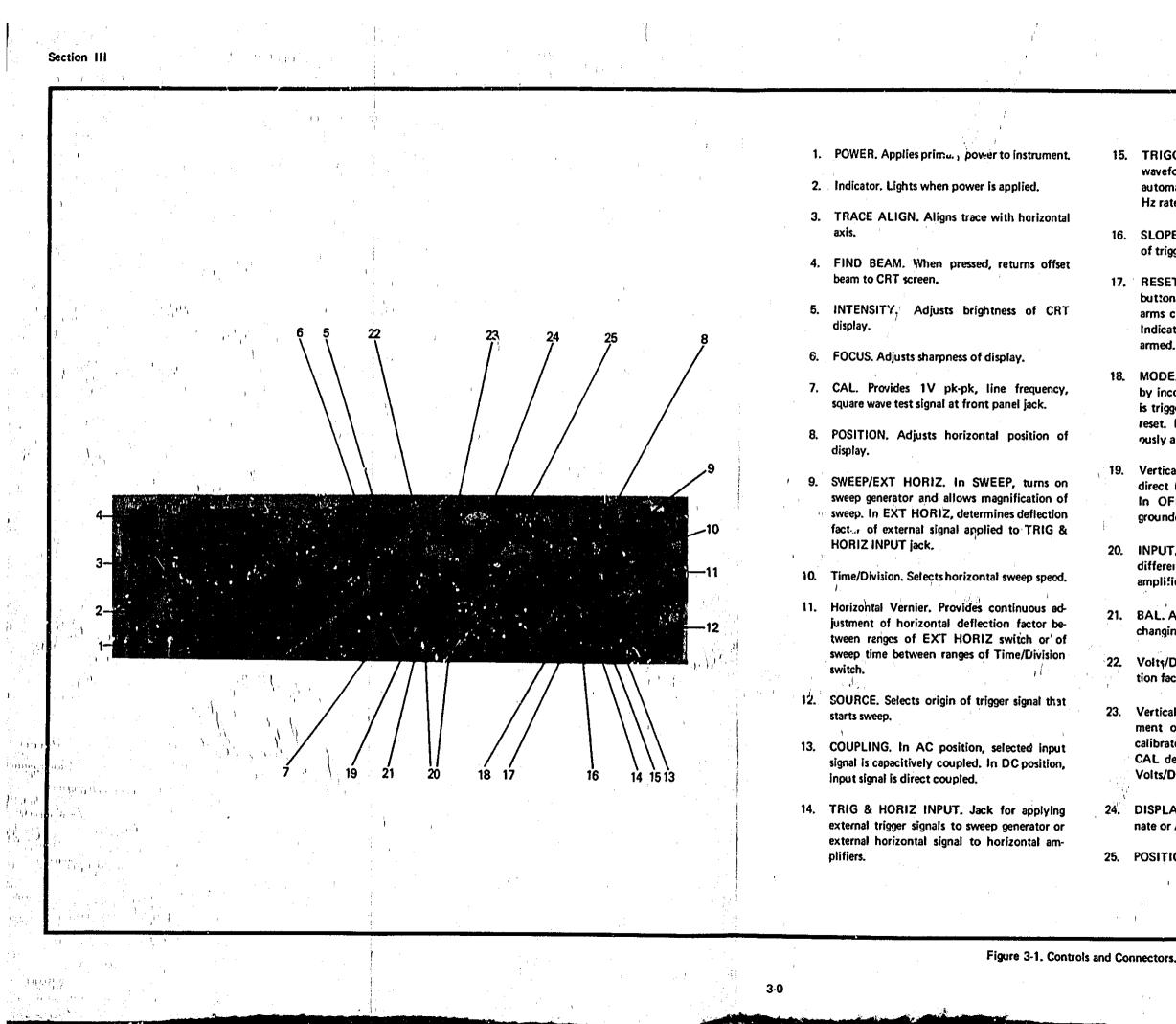
**d.** 1 Connnect input power cable to the ac power source.

#### REPACKING FOR SHIPMENT. 2-10.

2-11. If the instrument is to be shipped to in Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office for service of repair, attech a tag showing owner (with address), complete instrument serial number, and a description of the service required. Man

3. i A

2-12. Use the original shippping carton and packing material. If the original packing material is not available, the Hewlatt-Packard Salos/Service Office will provide information and recommendations on materials to be used,



- 15. TRIGGER LEVEL. Selects point on trigger waveform that starts sweep. In AUTO position, automatic triggers are generated at about a 40 Hz rate.
- 16. SLOPE. Selects positive or negative-going slope of trigger signal to start sweep.
- 17. RESET. In SINGLE mode, pressing the pushbutton resets sweep to zero, and releasing it arms circuit preparatory to receipt of trigger. Indicator lamp glows when sweep circuit is armed.
- 18. MODE. In NORM, sweep is periodically started by incoming trigger signal. In SINGLE, sweep is triggered only once, then must be manually reset. In FREE RUN, sweep cycles continuously and is not affected by trigger signals.
- 19. Vertical Coupling. Selects capacitive (AC) or direct (DC) coupling of vertical input signals. In OFF, vertical amplifier input circuit is grounded and INPUT jacks disconnected.
- 20. INPUT, Jacks connect either single-ended or differential input signals to respective vertical amplifiers.
- 21. BAL. Adjustment to minimize trace shift when changing Volts/Division ranges.
  - Volts/Division. Select: vertical amplifier deflection factor in seventeen calibrated steps.
- 23. Vertical Vernier. Provides continuous adjustment of vertical deflection factor between calibrated ranges of Volts/Division switch. In CAL detent, vertical deflection is selected by Volts/Division switch position.
- 24. DISPLAY. Selects single channel, chop, alternate or A vs B CRT display.
- 25. POSITION. Adjusts vertical position of display.

0.1

# SECTION III

### OPERATION

# 3-1. INTRODUCTION.

3-2. Front-panel control operation and typical instrument application instructions are presented in this section.

# 3-3. CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS.

3-4. Figure 3-1 shows the instrument front panel with a brief description of control and connector applications. Since the channel A and B controls A. identical, only those for channel A are described in the flyntry. For a more detailed explanation of control and connector use, refer to the following paragraphs.

3-5. The TRACE ALIGN screwdriver adjustment is used to position the trace parallel to the horizontal graticule lines. Since external magnetic fields may shift the trace, check alignment each time the instrument is moved to a new location, and readjust when necessary.

3-6. Pressing the FIND BEAM pushbutton increases intensity and reduces amplifier gain enough to return a displaced beam on screen. This enables the operator to locate the beam and determine the action necessary to center a display (examples: reduce input signal amplitude, change coupling, adjust deflection factor, trigger level, dc balance, position controls, or intensity). When centered properly, the beam remains on screen when the pushbutton is released.

### NOTE

Due to phosphor burn sensitivity, instruments with a P11 phosphor do not have the beam finder intensification feature.

1

3-7. The CAL 1 volt jack provides a 1V pk-pk square wave signal, at power line frequency, to calibrate vertical deflection or compensate a divider probe. Signal amplitude is accurate to  $\pm 1.5\%$ .

3-8. The SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch is used to select either of two modes of horizontal circuit operation. In the SWEEP X1 or MAG position, a sweep signal is generated to establish a time base reference for vertical signals. Selecting MAG increases horizontal amplifier gain and, sweep speed, by a factor of 10.

## NOTE

In either the X1 or MAG position, sweep speed is read directly from the Time/ Division dial, and no calculations are required.

3-9. In the EXT HORIZ position, the switch disables the sweep generator and applies external input signals to the horizontal amplifiers. Four switch settings provide calibrated horizontal deflection factors from 0.1 to 1 volt/division when the Horizontal Vernier is in the CAL detent.

3-10. The Time/Division switch controls the time required for one horizontal division of sweep. Sweep speed settings from 1 usec/div to 5 sec/div are available in twenty-one calibrated steps in a 1, 2, 5 sequence. A vernier control provides continuous adjustment between steps and extends the slowest sweep speed to at least 12.5 sec/div. Using the direct readout sweep magnifier, fastest sweep speed can be expanded to 0.1 usec/div.

3-11. The Horizontal Vernier has two uses: one for each function of the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch. In the SWEEP mode, the vernier provides continuous adjustment of sweep speed between the calibrated positions of the Time/Division switch and extinds the 5 sec/div range to at least 12.5 sec/div. In the EXT HORIZ mode, it provides continuous adjustment of horizontal deflection factor between the calibrated positions of the EXT HORIZ switch and extends the 1 V/div deflection factor to at least 2.5 V/div. When this control is rotated fully clockwise to CAL detent, time per division and horizontal deflection factors are calibrated to the front panel control settings.

3-12. The trigger SOURCE switch selects trigger signal origin. In the LINE position a signal at the frequency of the power line is used for triggering. When the INT setting is selected, the channel A vertical deflection signal triggers the sweep during A, ALT or CHOP display; the channel B signal is the trigger for a B display. To trigger with an external signal, set the switch to the EXT position and apply a trigger to the TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack.

3-13. The point on a trigger signal that starts the sweep is selected by the LEVEL control. This point can be chosen over a -100V to +100V range when triggering by an external signal or at any point on the displayed waveform when triggering by the internal signal. Set

3-1

### Section III

SLOPE to positive (+) to trigger on the positive-going portion of a signal or negative (--) to trigger on the negative-going portion.

3-14. By setting the LEVEL control to AUTO (fully counterclockwise detent), the instrument is automatically triggered at a 40 Hz rate with no signal applied. In AUTO, however, if a trigger signal greater than about 50 Hz is applied, it overrides the automatic circultry and triggers the sweep.

3-15. The MODE switch selects the type of sweep operation to be used. In the FREE RUN position, the sweep generator runs free at a rate controlled by the Time/ Division switch. In the NORM position, input trigger signals (internal or external) produce a sweep on the CRT. In the SINGLE position, an incoming trigger signal produces one horizontal sweep cycle. The sweep generator must then be manually reset before the next trigger signal will produce another sweep cycle. To reset and arm the sweep generator, press and release the RESET pushbutton. The indicator lamp in the RESET pushbutton will glow when the sweep generator is armed and extinguish when the sweep cycle is completed.

3-16. The + and -INPUT jacks are used to apply an external signal up to  $\pm 400V$  (dc + peak ac) to the vertical deflection circuits. For a single-ended signal, use either connector, depending on the direction of deflection desired. Signals applied to the +INPUT jack are displayed in-phase on the CRT, and signals applied to the -INPUT jack are inverted. Use both connectors to apply a differential input signal. The amplitudes of the two input signals are algebraically subtracted. As a result, one waveform is displayed on the CRT, and common mode (in-phase) components of the signal are rejected.

3-17. The Volts/Division (channel A or B) switch selects the vertical deflection factor of the display in mV/div or V/div. Twelve settings provide calibrated steps from 5 mV/div to 20 V/div in a 1, 2, 5 sequence. When the Vertical Vernier control is in the CAL detent, multiply the number of vertical divisions of deflection by the Volts/Division switch setting to determine input signal peak-to-peak amplitude. If a divider probe is used, multiply this product by the division ratio. For example: if 3.5 vertical divisions are deflected when Volts/Division is set to 20 and a signal is applied to the vertical input connector via a 10:1 divider probe, then 3.5 x 20 x 10 = an input signal of 700V pk-pk.

3-18. When the Vertical Vernier (channel A or B) is set to the fully clockwise CAL detent, vertical deflection is calibrated to the Volts/Division switch. By rotating the Vertical Vernier from the CAL detent, vertical deflection factors are continuously adjustable and the 20 V/div setting can be extended to at least 50 V/div, however, vertical deflection is calibrated to the Volts/Division switch only when the Vertical Vernier is in the CAL detent. 3-19. The five position DISPLAY switch selects the type of display presented on the CRT. Input signals can be displayed singly or simultaneously, as explained below.

a. Position A: presents a display of the vertical input signal applied to the channel A input jacks.

b. Position B: presents a display of the vertical input signal applied to the channel B input jacks.

c. Position A vs B: presents an X-Y display of the signals applied to the input jacks of both channels. The channel A signal is applied to the vertical deflection plates, and the channel B signal is applied to the horizontal deflection plates.

d. Position ALT: presents a separate display of each channel input signal on alternate sweep cycles. In the INT position of the trigger SOURCE switch, the channel A signal is selected to trigger the sweep generator.

e. Position CHOP: presents a separate display of each channel input signal during each sweep cycle. Channels are switched at about a 100 kHz rate. Sweep is triggered by the channel A signal when the trigger SOURCE switch is set to INT.

3-20. The Z-AXIS INPUT terminal, located on the rear panel, is normally grounded through a shorting link. External intensity modulation signals applied to this terminal are fed directly to the gate amplifier. About +2 volts are required to blank a trace of normal intensity; +8 volts blank a trace of any intensity.

# 3-21. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

3-22. Before attempting to operate the Model 1205B, refer to the following paragraphs for detailed operating instructions.

# 3-23. APPLYING INPUT SIGNALS.

3-24. For measurements requiring low amplifier deflection factors and high impedance levels, a shielded input connection is desirable. An adapter (Model 10111A) that provides a shielded banana post-to-female-BNC is available for this purpose. For differential input operation, two adapters can be used. Also available is a frequencycompensated divider probe (Model 10001A) to provide a higher input impedance and reduce circuit loading effects.

# 3-25. TRIGGER SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS.

3-26. Sweep triggering requires application of a signal that will start the sweep at the same point on the displayed waveform during each sweep. Synchronous triggering is necessary to obtain a stable (jitter-free) display of a repetitive waveform. To observe two different waveforms simultaneously, the signals must have time-related repetition rates, otherwise the one not harmonically related

3-2

Model 1205B to the trigge

to the trigger signal will be non-synchronous with the display.

3-27. Table 3-1 shows the trigger signal requirements with various control setting combinations. The table provides frequency range, amplitude required and trigger point information for each possible trigger condition.

# 3-28. OPERATING PROCEDURES.

3-29. Paragraphs 3-30 through 3-39 contain step-by-step operating procedures. Due to the versatility of the instrument, numerous applications exist. However, only the basic operating techniques are explained in the procedures. Most of these can then be modified or combined to fulfill a wide variety of unique requirements.

# CAUTION

The CRT has a plexiglass safety faceplate for operator protection. To clean the faceplate, use  $\vartheta$  soft cloth or tissue. Never use coarse or abrasive tissues because they will scratch the plexiglass.

3-30. Initial Turn-on Procedure. To turn on the 1205B, proceed as follows:

a. Set INTENSITY fully counterclockwise.

b. Set Vertical POSITION (A and B) to mid-range.

|             |            |        |                          | Required          | Required Signal    |   |
|-------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| Mode        | Slope      | Source | Trigger<br>Level         | Coupling          | Frequency          | Amplitude                               |
|             |            | LINE   | Selectable               |                   | Line Frequency     | Internally                              |
|             |            |        | AUTO                     | DC or AC          |                    | Connected                               |
|             |            | INT    | Selectable<br>(Any point | DC                | DC to 500 kHz      | At least 0.5 div<br>of deflection       |
|             |            |        | that can be displayed.)  | AC                | 5 Hz to 500 kHz    |   |
|             |            |        | AUTO                     | DC or AC          | 50 Hz to 500 kHz   |   |
| NORM<br>or  | + or —     | EXT    | Selectable<br>+100V to   | DC                | DC to 1 MHz        | 0.2V to 350V pk-pk<br>(dc plus peak ac) |
| SINGLE      |            |        | -100V                    | AC                | 1.6 Hz to<br>1 MHz |   |
|             |            | ,      | AUTO                     | DC or AC          | 50 Hz to<br>1 MHz  | 1                                       |
| FREE<br>RUN | 7 <b>)</b> |        | Provides a non-syr       | nchronous display | <b>Y.</b>          |   |

Table 3-1. Trigger Signal Requirements

Section III

Section III

c. Set DISPLAT to CHOP.

d. Set Volts/Division (A and B) to 20 V/DIV.

e. Set Vertical Vernier (A and B) to CAL detent.

f. Set + and -Vertical Coupling (A and B) to OFF.

g. Set Horizontal POSITION to midrange.

h. Set SWEEP/EXT HORIZ to X1.

i. Set Time/Division to 2 mSEC/DIV.

j. Set Horizontal Vernier to CAL detent.

k. Set MODE to FREE RUN.

I. Set SOURCE to INT.

m. Apply operating power (refer to power requirements paragraph in Section 11), turn on POWER switch (note that indicator lights), and allow at least 15 minutes for warmup.

n. Adjust INTENSITY and FOCUS for two sharp and just visible traces.

**3-31.** Trace Alignment and Amplifier Balance. To adjust the display for proper trace alignment and amplifier balance, proceed as follows:

a. Do initial turn-on procedure in paragraph 3-30.

b. Using Vertical POSITION controls, set traces on horizontal graticule lines.

c. Adjust TRACE ALIGN so that traces are aligned parallel to horizontal graticule lines.

d. Turn channel A Volts/Division switch from 20 V/DIV to 5 mV/DIV.

c. If channel A trace shifts, adjust channel A BAL until trace remains stationary when Volts/Division switch is turned.

f. Repeat steps d and e for channel B.

**3-32.** Free-run Sweep Mode. The following procedure explains how to obtain a free-run mode display of the I-volt p-p calibrator signal on channel A:

a. Do initial turn-on procedure in paragraph 3-30.

b. Set DISPLAY to A.

c. Set channel A Volts/Division to 0.2 V/DIV.

d. Set channel A + Vertical Coupling to AC.

e. Connect Cal I VOLT signal to channel A + INPUT jack.

f. Note free-running (unsynchronized) display, 5 vertical divisions in amplitude, of calibrator signal.

3-33. Normal Sweep Mode. The following procedure explains how to obtain a normal mode display of the l-volt p-p calibrator signal on channel A:

a. Do initial turn-on procedure in paragraph 3-30.

b. Repeat steps b through e for free-run operation.

c. Set MODE to NORM.

d. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL (or set to AUTO), and note stable display, 5 vertical divisions in emplitude, of calibrator signal.

3-34. Single Sweep Mode. To initiate a single sweep display, proceed as follows:

a. Do steps a and b of normal sweep mode operation (paragraph 3-33), and set TRIGGER LEVEL to midrange.

b. Set MODE to SINGLE and channel A + Vertical Coupling to OFF.

c. Press and release RESET pushbutton. Note that RESET indicator lights to signify sweep circuits are armed.

### NOTE

Pressing RESET will immediately reset sweep without normal delay for sweep termination.

d. When sweep is armed, the first trigger input (in this case the trigger is applied internally since SOURCE is set to INT) will initiate one sweep cycle. Set + Vertical Coupling to AC and note a display. After the sweep cycle, the indicator goes out until the sweep is manually reset again (step c).

**3-35.** External Horizontal Input. In this type of operation, the horizontal circuits perform as an amplifier instead of a sweep generator. Proceed as follows:

a. Turn on POWER, and allow at least 15 minutes for warmup.

b. Set SWEEP/EXT HORIZ to EXT HORIZ position at desired sensitivity.

c. Set Horizontal COUPLING to either DC (direct) or AC (capacitive).

d. Connect signal to TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack.

e. Set INTENSITY, FOCUS, DISPLAY, POSITION, and Horizontal Vernier for required display.

**3.38.** Single Channel Operation. To obtain a display on only one channel, proceed as follows:

a. Do initial turn-on procedure in paragraph 3-30, except set DISPLAY to A or B.

b. Set Vertical Coupling to AC (capacitive) or DC (direct).

Section III

3-5

 $h_1$  c. Set Volts/Division for required deflection factor.

d. Connect single-ended input signals between + or --INPUT jack and ground jack (signals applied to + INPUT are displayed in-phase on CRT; signals applied to --INPUT are displayed inverted on CRT). To display differential signal, connect between + and --INPUT jacks (ground jack not used).

e. Adjust other controls to meet specific requirements.

3-37. Dual Channel Operation. To obtain displays for both channels, proceed as follows:

a. Do steps a through e of single channel operation for channel A and B, and connect input signals to both channel A and B INPUT jacks.

b. Set DISPLAY to either CHOP or ALT.

c. ALT operation is preferable for use with fast sweep speeds; slow sweep speeds will make the display flicker. CHOP operation is usually best for use with slow sweep speeds; fast sweep speeds will cause a dotted trace. Set DISPLAY to CHOP when using EXT HORIZ.

3-38. A vs B Operation. To obtain one trace which is the signal applied to one vertical amplifier displayed against the signal applied to the other vertical amplifier, proceed as follows:

a. Do initial turn-on procedure in paragraph 3-30.

b. Set DISPLAY to A vs B.

c. Set channel A and B Volts/Division as required.

d. Set channel A and B Vertical Coupling (one side ground for single-ended signals) to AC (capacitive) or DC (direct).

e. Connect desired vertical signal to channel A INPUT jacks.

f. Connect desired horizontal signal to channel B INPUT jacks.

g. Adjust channel A POSITION for desired vertical position of display.

h. Adjust channel B POSITION for desired horizontal position of display.

**3-39.** X-Y Operation. To obtain trace(s) which display channel A and/or channel B on an externally supplied horizontal time base, proceed as follows:

a. Set up vertical amplifier(s) for either single or dual channel operation as explained in paragraphs 3-36 or 3-37.

b. Set up horizontal amplifier for external horizontal input operations as explained in paragraph 3-35.

# SECTION IV

# PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

# 4-1. INTRODUCTION.

Model 1205B

A-2. This section contains both an overall and detailed explanation of circuit theory. Refer to the overall block diagram and figures in this section and the schematics in Section VIII while reading the text.

# 4-3. GENERAL THEORY.

4-4. Following is an overall explanation of circuit operation based on the block diagram in Figure 4-10. This data is presented to create a basic understanding of the instrument in preparation for the detailed theory that follows.

4-5. For simplicity, the block diagram is drawn for function and doesn't necessarily show all details of the schematics.

4-6. This instrument consists of a CRT and seven modules: two independent vertical preamplifiers, a horizontal amplifier/sweep generator, a dual channel output amplifier, a low voltage power supply, and a high voltage regulator and rectifier. These function as follows:

### 47. VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER MODULES.

4-8. Since operation of the channel A and B vertical preamplifiers is identical, the following text is applicable to either.

4-9. Incoming signals, single-ended or differential, are connected to the front panel jacks and applied to three-position coupling switches for either direct (DC) or capacitive (AC) coupling to the attenuators. A third alternative is to switch to OFF. In this setting, the incoming signal is disconnected internally, and the attenuator input is grounded. This can be done to set a 0-volt reference without removing the incoming signal from the input jack.

4-10. The incoming signal is attenuated before being applied to the preamplifiers when the Volts/Division switch is set to one of the six least sensitive positions (0.5 to 20 V/div). In the remaining six switch settings, the incoming signal is applied without attenuation direct to the preamplifier input.

4-11. In addition to emplifying the incoming signal, the preamplifier rejects common mode signals. Other features include an interstage attenuator controlled by the Volts/ Division switch, and a front panel BAL adjustment to keep the CRT trace from shifting when the deflection factor is changed. 4-12. Two signals are taken from the output of the preamplifiers: a single-ended signal is applied, via the DISPLAY switch, to the horizontal preamplifier for use as an internal trigger, and a differential signal is applied to the vertical amplifier in the output module for eventual application to the CRT vertical deflection plates.

### 4-13. HORIZONTAL MODULE.

4-14, The horizontal module can operate in either of two ways: as a horizontal amplifier or as a sweep generator. Each mode of operation is explained separately in the following paragraphs.

4-15. HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER. When the SWEEP/ EXT HORIZ switch is in one of the four EXT HORIZ positions, the horizontal module acts as an amplifier. In this mode, the SOURCE switch is bypassed, and incoming signals applied to the TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack are applied to a coupling switch for either direct or capacitive coupling.

4-16. The signal is attenuated on one of four steps determined by the setting of the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch and applied to the horizontal amplifier.

4-17. The preamplifier amplifies the incoming signal and then applies it to the first horizontal amplifier stage for further amplification. At this point in the circuitry, a POSITION control is provided to move the CRT beam horizontally.

4-18. The single-ended output signal from the horizontal amplifier is next applied to the output module for further amplification, conversion to a differential signal and, finally, application to the CRT horizontal deflection plates.

4-19. SWEEP GENERATOR. When the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch is set to SWEEP, the horizontal module acts as a sweep generator. Two sweep settings can be selected with the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch: X1 or MAG. In the MAG setting, sweep rate and length are magnified (increased) by X10; however, in either setting, sweep rate is read directly from the Time/Division switch.

4-20. Sweep can be triggered or it can run-free, depending on the setting of the MODE switch. A negative control voltage is applied to the sweep generator and it runs free at a rate set by the Time/Division switch when FREE RUN is selected. However, the sweep generator must be triggered when the MODE switch is set to NORM or SINGLE.

### Section IV

4-21. A sweep signal is generated each time a trigger signal is applied when NORM is selected. In the SINGLE position of the MODE switch, operation is similar to NORM except that an incoming trigger signal produces only one horizontal sweep cycle. The sweep generator must then be manually reset before the next trigger signal can produce another sweep cycle.

4-22. Three trigger choices can be selected by the SOURCE switch: an external signal applied to the TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack, a signal taken from the vertical preamplifiers, or a power-line-frequency signal taken from the low voltage power supply.

4-23. A selected trigger signal is coupled, either direct or capacitively, to the horizontal preamplifier and is then amplified and applied to the trigger generator. Upon reception of the incoming signal, the trigger generator produces a fast-rise, negative-going step. This voltage step triggers the sweep generator to produce three output signals: a sweep signal, an unblanking gate, and a trigger for alternate channel display.

4-24. The sweep signal is amplified in the output module and is then applied to the CRT's horizontal deflection plates to set a time-base reference or vertical display signals. The unblanking gate is applied to an amplifier in the high voltage power supply and is used to unblank the CRT during sweep time. In the ALT display mode, the trigger from the sweep generator is used to activate the multivibrator in the output module.

4-25. Controls in the trigger and sweep generator circuits permit selection of either the positive or negative-going slope of the incoming signal for triggering, selection of the voltage level on the incoming signal that will activate the trigger generator, and variable sweep speed calibrated to the CRT graticule.

4-26. When the TRIGGER LEVEL control is set to the AUTO detent, trigger signals are automatically generated at about a 40 Hz rate to present a baseline even in the absence of a trigger input signal. However, if a trigger input signal 50 Hz or greater is applied, it overrides the automatic trigger signals and initiates the sweep cycle.

### 4-27. OUTPUT MODULE.

4-28. A display switching arrangement in the output module allows presentation of five types of display: channel/A signal, channel B signal, channel A and B signals during alternate sweep cycles, channel A and B signals alternately switched on and off at a 100 kHz rate, and channel A signal vertically versus channel B signal horizontally.

4-29. The output module's vertical and horizontal amplifiers are controlled by current sources. When the DISPLAY switch is set to A, a negative voltage is applied to the A side of the multivibrator. The multivibrator then operates as a switch to turn on current source A. As a

### Model 1206B

result, vertical amplifier A is turned on, the channel A signal is amplified, applied to the vertical output amplifier for further amplification, and then applied to the CRT's vertical deflection plates. During this time, a sweep signal is produced by the sweep generator, amplified by the horizontal output circuits, and applied to the CRT's horizontal deflection plates. On the CRT, the channel A signal is then displayed versus a time-base reference.

4-31. In the A vs. B setting, the multivibrator turns on current source A and vertical amplifier A. In addition, the current source that normally turns on the horizontal amplifier is coupled through the DISPLAY switch and turns on vertical amplifier B. Thus, the channel A signal from the preamplifier is amplified by vertical amplifier A and the vertical output amplifier and then applied to the CRT's vertical deflection plates. Instead of a sweep signal, the channel B signal is amplified by the horizontal output amplifiers and applied to the CRT's horizontal deflection plates for an X-Y type presentation.

4-32. When the DISPLAY switch is set to ALT, the multivibrator is triggered by a signal from the sweep generator and it operates in a bistable state. The multivibrator then turns on channel A during one sweep cycle and channel B during the next sweep cycle. Switching is at a rate determined by the setting of the Time/Division switch. Thus, the channel A and B signals are alternately applied to the vertical deflection plates while a sweep signal is applied to the horizontal deflection plates. In this way, the CRT display is of a different channel's signal during each successive sweep cycle, and the result is a dual-signal presentation on a time-shared basis.

4-33. A negative voltage applied to both the A and B sides of the multivibrator causes it to become astable when the DISPLAY switch is set to CHOP. In this mode, the multivibrator free-runs at a 100 kHz rate. In turn, the current sources switch on and off at the same rate. The channel A and B signals are amplified and applied to the CRT's vertical deflection plates via the same paths used during ALT operation. However, instead of being displayed separately during alternate sweep cycles, the vertical display is switched between channels at a 100 kHz rate during each sweep cycle.

4-34. Each channel has a POSITION control to vertically position the signal on the CRT, and a Vernier to adjust sensitivity between the calibrated settings of the Volts/Division switch. Pressing the FIND BEAM pushbutton switch reduces the current applied to the vertical and horizontal amplifiers so that an offset display can be located and returned to the viewing area.

4-35. Except when the DISPLAY switch is set to B, the internal trigger signal taken from the vertical preamplifiers and applied to the horizontal module is always the channel A display signal.

# 4-36. POWER SUPPLY MODULES.

4-37. LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY. Either 115 or 230 Vac, 47 to 440 Hz, can be applied to the input of the low voltage power supply as opcrating power. This voltage is then stepped-up or down by a transformer, rectified, filtered, and regulated to produce operating voltages for the various circuits of the instrument. In addition, the low voltage power supply module produces two other voltages. A line sync signal is applied to the horizontal module so that the sweep signal can be synchronized to the power-line frequency, if desired. Also, a 1V pk-pk line frequency square wave is applied to the front panel for use as a calibrating reference.

### 4-39. DETAILED CIRCUIT THEORY.

4-40. The following detailed theory is sub-divided according to module type and referenced to fold-out schematics in Section VIII. Each schematic is numbered and indexed in the appropriate text for easy location. Also included is a separate detailed block diagram for each circuit function.

4-41. VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER MODULES.

4-42. Operation of the channel A and B vertical preamplifiers is identical. Therefore, although the following theory describes only the channel A preamplifier, it is applicable to either channel. Refer to Figure 4-1 and Schematic 1 in Section VIII, while reading the following text.

4-43. ATTENUATORS. Either single-ended or differential signals can be applied to the vertical amplifier's INPUT jacks. A single-ended signal applied between the positive (J3) and ground (J2) input jacks results in an in-phase display on the CRT. Conversely, single-ended signals applied between the negative (J1) and ground (J2) input jacks are displayed inverted on the CRT. To display a differential signal, use only the positive and negative jacks.

4-44. From the input jacks, incoming signals are applied to three-position Coupling switches (A1S1 for signals

applied to J1 and A1S2 for signals applied to J3). When DC coupling is selected, both the dc and ac components of the incoming signal are direct coupled to the attenuators. Only the ac signal component is coupled through capacitors A1C1A or A1C1B when AC coupling is selected. A third alternative is to switch A1S1 or A1S2 to OFF. In this setting, the incoming signal is disconnected internally, and the attenuator input is grounded. This can be done to set a 0-volt reference without removing, the incoming signal from the input jack.

4-45. Signal attenuation is determined by the Volts/ Division switch setting. When the switch is set to any of the six settings from 5 mV/div to 0.2 V/div, the attenuator is bypassed and the incoming signal is applied direct to the preamplifier input. In the six least sensitive settings (0.5 to 20 V/div) of the Volts/Division switch, the incoming signal is attenuated by a  $\div$ 100 factor before being applied to the preamplifiers.

4.46. The attenuator network is essentially a frequency compensated voltage divider used to control the input level to the preamplifier. Since the reals ance of A1A2R2 approximately equals one-hundreth the total resistance of A1A2R1 plus A1A2R2, the attenuator is a  $\div 100$  voltage divider. However, to maintain a constant 100:1 division ratio over a broad frequency range, capacitors A1A2C2 and A1A2C3 are selected with a capacitive reactance equal to the same propertion as the resistors. Capacitor A1A2C2 is a high frequency compensation capacitor, and it is adjusted for an optimum square wave response (since a square wave is multi-harmonic) to assure a constant attenuation ratio over a wide frequency range. Input capacitance is set by A1A2C1 and A1A2C4.

4-47. INPUT AMPLIFIERS. When the input signal is applied direct to the preamplifier without attenuation, A1A1C1 and A1A1C3 distermine the input capacitance. Input resistance is set by ATA1R1 and A1A1R2, and input current is limited by A1A1R3 and A1A1R4 during overload.

4-48. Voltage at the preamplifier input is limited to about  $\pm 12V$  by a diode clamp circuit consisting of A1A1CR1-CR4 and associated components. If the voltage at either input exceeds the voltage at the junction of A1A1R26/R 27 or A1A1R28/R29 one of the diodes will become forward biased to bypass the excessive current to ground and limit input voltage.

4-49. The input amplifier is a two-stage feedback amplifier with an emitter follower included in the feedback loop. Field-effect transistor A1A101A/01B provides the amplifier with a high input impedance to prevent loading of the circuit under test.

4-50. Gain of the feedback amplifier is determined by the amount of resistance switched into the feedback circuit by interstage attenuator A1A2R5-R10. BAL adjustment A1A2R15 equalizes the dc voltage across the interstage attenuator for all positions of the Volts/Division switch

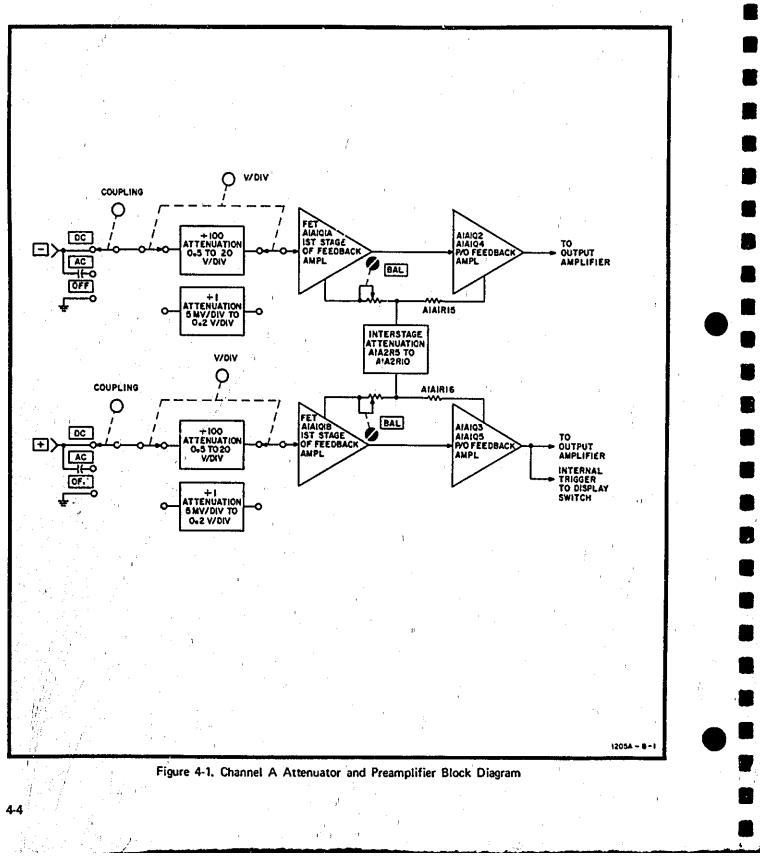
4-3

so that the position of the trace does not shift when the value of the feedback resistance is changed.

Section IV

4-51. The main current for the amplifier is that which flows through input transistor A1A1Q1A/Q1B and feedback resistors A1A1R15 and A1A1R16. The output voltage is set by A1A1R9A and is equal to the source voltage of the FET plus the voltage drop across the feedback resistor. Vernier balance voltage is set by A1A1R9B.

4-52. The differential signal from emitter followers A1A1 Q4/Q5 is coupled to the vertical amplifier in the output module. Also, a single ended internal trigger signal is coupled from A1A1Q5 to the DISPLAY switch in the output module.



# 4-53. HORIZONTAL MODULE.

4-54. Depending on the setting of the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch, the horizontal module can operate either as a horizontal amplifier or time-base generator. To simplify the theory, each mode is explained separately, from input to output, in the following text.

4-55. HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER. See Figure 4-2 and Schematic 5 in Section VIII. The horizontal module serves as an amplifier when SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch A4A2S1 is in one of the four EXT HORIZ settings (0.1 to 1 V/DIV). SOURCE switch A4S1 is bypassed, and incoming signals connected to the TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack (J7) are applied to an attenuator network. The attenuator consists of resistors A4R2 and A4A2R1-R4, compensated by capacitors A4C1 and A4A2C2/C3. Total resistance of the divider is about 1 megohm, and signal attenuation is determined by the tap-off point between resistors. For example: when the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch is set to 1 V/DIV the combination of A4R2 and A4A2R1-R3 (about 1 megohm) is in series with the incoming signal, and A4A2R4 (10 kilohms) is in parallel. Thus, attenuation ratio is 100:1. Ratio of the voltage divider is 50:1 at 0.5 V/DIV, 20:1 at 0.2 V/DIV and 10:1 at 0.1 V/DIV.

4-56. In addition to being attenuated, the incoming signal can be direct or capacitively coupled. In the AC setting of COUPLING switch A4S2, capacitor A4A2C1 is in series with the attenuator, and the signal is capacitively coupled.

7

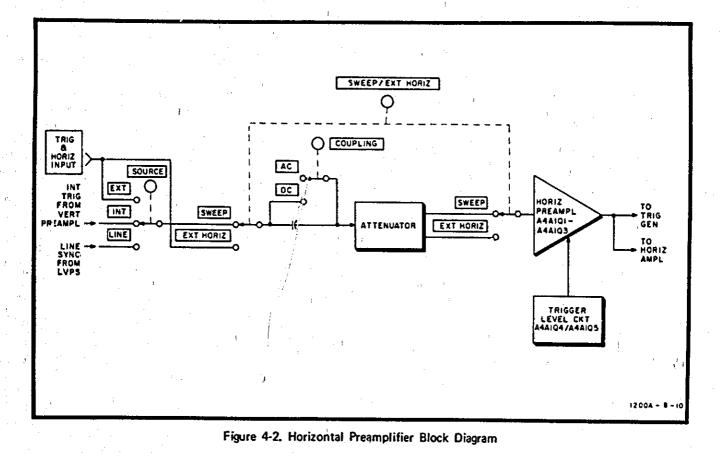
Section IV

When the switch is set to DC, the capacitor is shorted, and the incoming signal is direct coupled to the horizontal preamplifier.

4-57. The horizontal preamplifier consists of a three-stage amplifier and a trigger level control circuit. Two things happen when the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch (A4A2S1) is set to the EXT HORIZ position: TRIGGER LEVEL potentiometer A4R3 is disconnected, and the short is removed from the Horizontal Vernier potentiometer.

4-58. Input impedance is high and, if no signal is applied, A4A1Q1 base potential is 0V. Consequently, A4A1Q2 emitter voltage is about -1.2V. Voltage at the emitter of A4A1Q5 is also about -1.2V when vernier balance adjustment A4A1R10A is properly set. Since the voltage on both sides of A4A1R3 and A4A2R5A is equal, no bias current flows through these resistors, and the circuit is balanced. In addition, current passing through the combination of A4A1R2/R4/R5 is sufficient to create a 1.2V drop across A4A1R4. This voltage drop opposes the voltage at the emitter of A4A1Q2 to produce a quiescent output voltage of about 0V. Thus, with no signal applied, the amplifier is balanced and no output is produced.

4-59. Amplifier gain is primarily determined by the ratio of A4A1R4 to the sum of A4A1R3 and A4A2R5A. Horizontal Vernier A4A2R5A adjusts gain to provide continuous adjustment of the horizontal deflection factor between settings of the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch. When



4-5

### Section IV

the control is set to CAL, or when operating in the sweep mode, the Horizontal Vernier control is shorted. At high frequencies, A4A1C1 provides additional base drive to A4A1Q2. Due to a low A4A1Q1/Q2 base current, dc drift is reduced. Degenerative feedback from the collector of A4A1Q3 to the emitter of A4A1Q2 increases amplifier bandwidth and creates a low output impedance to drive the input of the following stages. Temperature compensation is provided by A4A1Q4/Q5.

4-60. The signal from the preamplifier is next applied through the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch (see Figure 4-3 and Schematic 6), A4A2S1, to the horizontal amplifier circuit, A4A1Q10/Q11. Incoming signals are limited to about ±0.6V by diodes A4A1CR5/CR6 at the base of emitter follower A4A1Q10. Dc bias on the base of A4A1Q10 is varied by POSITION control A4R4, via emitter follower A4A2Q1 and the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch. A portion of the amplified signal at the collector of A4A1Q11 is applied to the base of A4A1Q10, via A4A1R38, as degenerative feedback. Potentiometer A4A1R36 is used to horizontally center the CRT trace at mid-screen when the POSITION control is at mid-range. The amplified signal at the collector of A4A1Q11 is applied to the output module for further amplification and eventual application to the CRT's horizontal deflection plates.

461. TIME BASE GENERATOR. When the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch is set to SWEEP, the horizontal module generates a sweep signal to provide a time base reference on the CRT's horizontal axis.

4-62. Horizontal Preamplifier. See Figure 4-2 and Schematic & Input trigger signals can be selected from three sources by A4S1: external (EXT), internal (INT) or power-line (LINE). External trigger signals are applied at the front panel TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack, internal trigger signals are taken from the vertical preamplifiers, and line trigger signals are power-line frequency signals taken from the low voltage power supply. The SWEEP/EXT HORIZ and SOURCE switches are interconnected so that the selected trigger signal is applied to A4S2, and the two remaining signals are grounded to prevent interference.

4-63. In the sweep mode of operation, the attenuator network is bypassed and the selected trigger signal is capacitively (AC) or direct (DC) coupled by A4S2 to the input of the horizontal preamplifier. Diodes A4A2CR1/CR2 limit the amplitude of the incoming signal to  $\pm$ 0.6V and, thus, permit triggering over an extended range of input signals.

4-64. The horizontal preamplifier consists of a trigger level circuit and a three stage amplifier with a high input impedance, low output impedance and high current gain. Horizontal Vernier A4A2R5A is shorted and TRIGGER LEVEL potentiometer A4R3 is connected in the sweep mode. Transistors A4A1Q4/Q5 provide temperature compensation for the amplifier to limit drift and, in addition, provide a high-input-to-low-output impedance for trigger level current.

4-65. TRIGGER LEVEL potentiometer A4R3 selects the point on the incoming signal that will trigger the sweep. When the potentiometer is varied, so is the amount of current through A4A1Q4/Q5. Level range is determined by voltage divider A4A1R7/R8.

4-66. Due to the differential connection of the trigger level and input amplifier circuits, the output voltage at the collector of A4A103 changes in accordance with the setting of the TRIGGER LEVEL control. This voltage is then applied to the input of the trigger generator circuit as a composite of the level and input signals. A variable hold-off level is also taken from the circuit, at the top of A4A1R7, and applied to the sweep generator circuit.

4-67. <u>Trigger Generator</u>. The trigger generator can either be triggered by the signal from the horizontal preamplifier, or it can operate automatically. Each type of operation is explained separately in the following paragraphs.

4-68. See Figure 4-3 and Schematic 6. When the TRIGGER LEVEL control is not set to the fully counterclockwise AUTO detent, caracitors A4C2 and A4C3 are shorted from the circuit. In this case, the signal from the horizontal preamplifier is applied direct to the SLOPE switch (A4S4). According to the setting of the SLOPE switch, either the positive or negative-going portion of the incoming signal is used to trigger the sweep cycle.

4-69. The base of A4A1Q6 is grounded, and the incoming signal is applied to the base of A4A1Q7 when the positive slope is selected. During the negative alternation of the incoming signal, the base-to-emitter junction of A4A1Q7 is reverse biased, and the transistor is cut-off. However, when the positive-going alternation of the incoming signal reaches sufficient amplitude, A4A1Q7 conducts with a resultant negative-going collector voltage.

4-70. When the SLOPE switch is set to the negative position, the base of A4A107 is grounded, and the incoming signal is applied to the base of A4A106. During the positive alternation of the incoming signal, A4A106 conducts and cuts off A4A107. The result is no output. However, when the negative alternation of the incoming signal reaches a sufficient amplitude, A4A106 cuts off and A4A107 conducts enough to produce a negative-going collector voltage. Thus, either the positive or negative alternation of the incoming signal can be selected by the SLOPE switch to produce an output at the collector of A4A107.

N

1

4-71. The negative-going signal at the collector of A4A1Q7 is amplified and inverted by A4A1Q8. Normally, tunnel diode A4A1CR4 is in the low voltage state. However, as the collector of A4A1Q8 rises in a positive

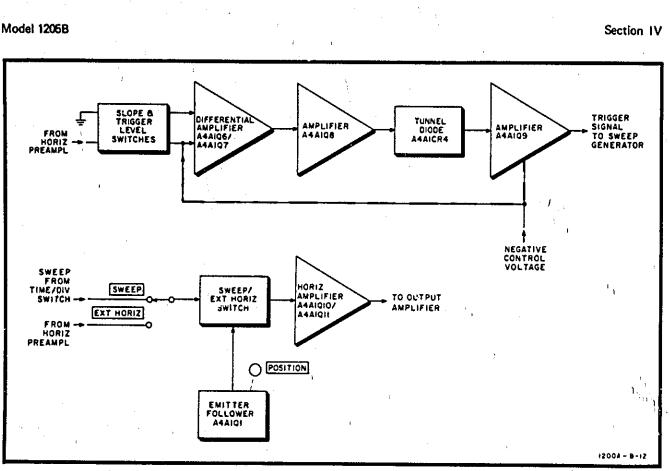


Figure 4-3. Trigger Generator and Horizontal Amplifier Block Diagram

direction, more current flows through the tunnel diode until it finally switches to the high voltage state. This increase in voltage, combined with the pre-bias voltage from the combination of A4A1R25-R28, is sufficient to turn on A4A1Q9. As a result, a fast-rise, negative going step is produced at the collector of A4A1Q9.

4-72. When the TRIGGER LEVEL control is set fully counterclockwise to the AUTO detent, the trigger generator automatically generates triggers at about a 40-Hz rate to present a horizontal time base even in the absence of an incoming horizontal signal. However, incoming signals of the proper amplitude and frequency override the automatic trigger pulses and start the sweep cycle.

4-73. During automatic operation, capacitors A4C2 and A4C3 are switched into the input of the differential amplifier. Thus, the low resistance (ground) dc reference for the bases of A4A103/07 is removed. The base of A4A106 is held near ground potential by A4A1R15, but the base of A4A107 is free to follow an auto feedback signal from the collector of A4A109.

4-74. Automatic triggering rate is determined by the RC time constant of A4A1R31/C15 and is about 40 Hz. If an incoming signal of sufficient amplitude and greater than 50 Hz is applied, it will override the automatic operation. Since capacitors A4C2-C3 are inserted in the circuit, the TRIGGER LEVEL control is ineffective, and the voltage level at which overriding signals control the circuit is not selectable.

4-75. <u>Sweep Generator</u>. See Figure 4-4 and Schematic 7. Depending on the setting of the MODE switch (A4S5), the sweep generator can:

a. continuously be triggered to generate sweep signals (normal sweep mode).

b. generate only one sweep when triggered (single sweep mode). The sweep generator must then be manually reset before further trigger signals can produce additional sweep signals.

c. run-free (free-run sweep mode).

4-76. Normal Sweep. Transistors A4A1Q12/Q13 form a complementary trigger Schmitt circuit; that is, both transistors either conduct or don't conduct, simultaneously. The base of A4A1Q12 is armed (set to about 0 volt) by control Schmitt A4A1Q20's emitter when the MODE switch (A4S5) is set to NORM. However, with no input trigger, the trigger Schmitt transistors are cut off.

4-77. When a negative-going trigger signal is applied, it is differentiated by the input resistance/capacitance and applied, via A4A1CR7, to the emitter of A4A1012. Transistor A4A1012 then conducts, and the voltage drop at the collector turns on A4A1013. The voltage at the emitter of A4A1013 then turns-on A4A1014, and a negative-going voltage pulse is developed at the emitter.

### Section IV

 $n_{i}$ 

4-8

4-78. The negative going pulse at the emitter of A4A1Q14 is applied to three places:

a. to the multivibrator in the output module for alternate channel switching.

b. to the gate amplifier in the high voltage power supply to unblank the CRT during sweep time.

c. to the emitter of A4A1Q15 and the anode of A4A1CR15.

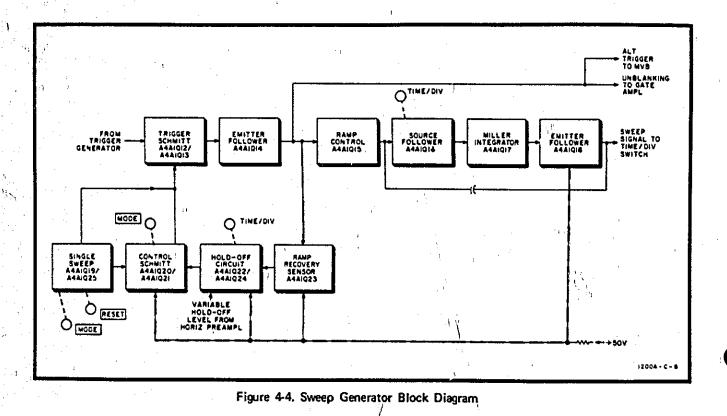
4-79. Before the negative-going pulse is applied to the emitter of A4A1Q15, the transistor conducts heavily. As a result, a large voltage is dropped across collector load resistor A4A1R52, and the collector becomes positive enough to forward bias diodes A4A1CR9-CR11. The potential at the gate of source follower A4A1Q16 is then about +5.4V. Amplifier A4A1Q16/Q17/Q18 conducts and A4A1Q15/Q23 form a comparator to drive the emitter of A4A1Q18 to about +5.4V. Since both sides of the selected sweep timing capacitor (either A4A2C5 or A4A2C6, depending on the setting of Time/Division) are equal (about +5.4V), the capacitor has no charge.

4-80. When a trigger signal is applied to the input of the sweep generator, a negative-going gate signal is coupled to the emitter of A4A1Q15 and the anode of A4A1CR15. Both of these devices are reverse biased and neither conducts. With no A4A1Q15 current, the collector moves toward the -50V supply potential and reverse biases diodes A4A1CR9-CR11. Timing capacitor A4A2C5 or A4A2C6 then starts to charge via the following long time

constant path: through the timing resistance (A4A2R12-R18), A4A2C5/C6, A4A1R58 and emitter follower A4A1Q18. At the same time, A4A1Q17 and A4A1Q18 decrease conduction, and the emitter voltage of A4A1Q18 moves toward the +50V supply potential at a rate determined by the time constant of the sweep timing capacitance and resistance. Since current through the timing capacitor is constant, the linear ramp portion of the sweep signal is produced.

4-81. The rising ramp at the emitter of A4A1Q18 is applied through the Time/Division switch (Schematic 8) to the output module. By changing the sweep charge time and charge potential, ramp slope can be altered for the various sweep speeds. Ramp slope can be varied between settings of the Time/Division switch by Sweep Vernier potentiometer A4A2R58 to allow discrete adjustment of the CRT display. The Time/Division switch settings are calibrated on the front panel only when A4A2R5B is set fully clockwise to the CAL detent. Emitter follower A4A1Q26 is a voltage source for the sweep timing resistors, and A4A1R10B/C/D are sweep timing adjustments.

4-82. See Figure 4-4 and Schematic 7. The rising ramp at the emitter of A4A1Q18 is also applied to the hold-off discharge, ramp control and control Schmitt circuits. As the ramp rises, A4A1Q24 turns on and discharges the hold-off capacitor (A4A2C7-C9, selected by the Time/Division switch). When the ramp voltage rises enough to overcome the forward bias on A4A1Q21, the transistor turns off and consequently turns off A4A1Q20.



### Model 12058

483. When the control Schmitt turns off, it removes the arming voltage applied to the base of A4A1Q12, Emitter follower AvA1Q14 then turns off, and the resulting positive-going voltage step at the emitter is applied to the gate amplifier in the high voltage power supply to blank the CRT. This positive going voltage step also turns on ramp control transistor A4A1Q15. The ramp control transistor's collector voltage then moves in a positive direction and forward biases diodes A4A1CR9-CR11. Transistors A4A1Q17, and A4A1Q18 then conduct heavily, and the sweep timing capacitor discharges through the relatively fast path consisting of: through A4A1Q18 to emitter, A4A1R58, collector A4A2C5/C6, A4A1CR9 CR11, and into the collector of A4A1Q15. This action generates the flyback portion of the sweep signal.

4-84. The positive-going voltage step applied to the emitter of A4A1Q15 just prior to the timing capacitor's discharge also forward biases A4A1CR15. However, A4A1Q23 is still turned off by the ramp voltage. When the ramp falls to its minimum value, A4A1Q23 turns on and charges the hold-off capacitor (A4A2C7-C9). Hold-off time is defined as the minimum time between the end of the flyback portion of the sweep signal and the beginning of the next ramp. A positive-going hold-off ramp is produced as the hold-off capacitor charges. This ramp is applied to A4A1Q21 by emitter follower A4A1Q22. Also, a trigger level signal is applied to the base of A4A1Q22 to allow stable triggering of complex waveforms.

4-85. When the hold-off ramp potential is sufficient to forward bias A4A1Q21, it conducts and turns on A4A1Q20. Once again the control Schmitt circuit provides an arming voltage to the base of trigger Schmitt A4A1Q12, and it then stands by to initiate another sweep cycle upon reception of a trigger signal from the trigger generator.

4-86. Single Sweep. When the MODE switch is set to the SINGLE position, an incoming trigger signal produces one horizontal sweep cycle. The sweep generator must then be manually reset before the next trigger signal can produce another sweep cycle.

4-87. The main difference between single sweep and normal sweep is that the control Schmitt doesn't re-arm the trigger Schmitt circuit following the completion of a sweep ramp. This makes it impossible to start a new sweep cycle until the RESET (A4S6) pushbutton is pressed.

4-88. When the RESET pushbutton switch is pressed, the voltage across A4A1R81 increases to about,+28V. This voltage, applied to the base of A4A1021, turns off the control Schmitt regardless of ramp condition. As a result, the trigger Schmitt is not armed, and the sweep is terminated.

4-89. During this time, the ramp recovery and hold-off circuits operate but are unable to turn the control Schmitt back on to arm the trigger Schmitt. Capacitors A4A1C30

and A4A1C31 charge to the +28V potential across A4A1R81, and arming delay transistor A4A1Q25 turns on. Current flowing from A4A1Q25 passes through A4A1R77 and A4A1R43, creating a voltage drop that reverse biases A4A1CR7. This prevents incoming trigger signals from reaching the trigger Schmitt circuit.

4-90. When the RESET pushbutton switch is released, A4A1C30 discharges and maintains the reverse bias on A4A1CR7 for about 0.5 second. Capacitor A4A1C31 discharges through A4A1R81 and A4A1R84, and the voltage drop across A4A1R84 then turns on A4A1021. The base of A4A1020 then goes positive, and the transistor conducts to provide 0 volt at the base of A4A1012 and arms the trigger Schmitt. When the 0.5-second arming delay ends, A4A1025 turns off. This removes the reverse bias from A4A1CR7 and allows incoming trigger signals to be applied to the trigger Schmitt. In addition, Iamp A4DS1 lights to indicate that the circuit is armed.

4-91. The first incoming trigger signal applied to the trigger Schmitt after the circuit is armed initiates a sweep cycle as previously explained in the normal sweep mode, with the following exception. The control Schmitt circuit senses the maximum ramp voltage, turns off, and terminates the sweep ramp. Both the recovery sense and hold-off circuits function normally but are unable to overcome a fixed bias set by A4A1R84. Therefore, the control Schmitt doesn't turn on and re-arm the trigger Schmitt unless the RESET pushbutton switch is pressed again.

4-92. Free-Run Sweep. When the MODE switch is set to the FREE RUN position, the sweep generator runs-free at a rate determined by the Time/Division switch and can't be controlled by an incoming trigger signal.

4-93. Resistor A4A1R77 is connected to the -50V supply by the MODE switch during free-run operation. The voltage drop across A4A1R77 then drives the emitter of A4A1Q12 so far negative that the trigger Schmitt changes state each time it receives an arming signal from the control Schmitt circuit. Thus, an incoming signal from the trigger generator is not needed to start a sweep cycle.

### 4-94. OUTPUT MODULE.

4-95. The output module consists of multivibratorswitched current sources and vertical and horizontal output amplifiers.

4-96. MULTIVIBRATOR. See Figure 4-5 and Schematic 4. Operation of multivibrator A3Q15/Q16 is set by DISPLAY switch A3S1. The multivibrator is:

a. a switch (one side on and the other off) for A, B, and A vs. B displays.

b. bistable for ALT (alternate) channel displays.

1,215



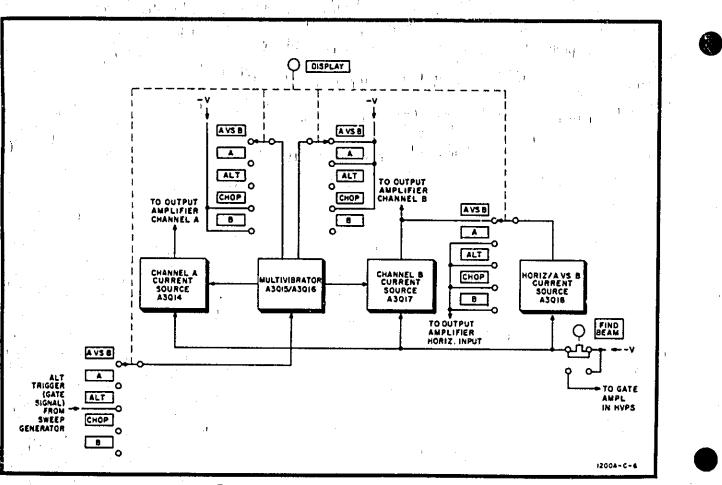


Figure 4-5. Multivibrator Block Diagram

c. astable at about 100 kHz for CHOP (mixed) displays.

4-97. In the A vs. B setting, -50V is applied through the DISPLAY switch (A3S1) and A3R46 to the base of A3Q15. As a result, A3Q15 turns on and the collector moves in a positive direction. This positive-going voltage ensures that A3Q16 won't conduct, and it forward biases the base-to-emitter junction of A3Q14. Current source A3Q14 then conducts to supply current to the channel A vertical amplifier (Schematic 3). When the DISPLAY switch is set to A, operation is the same, and current is again supplied to the channel A vertical amplifier.

4-98. The -50V is disconnected from the base of A3Q15 and applied to the base of A3Q16, via A3R44, when the DISPLAY switch is set to B. Transistor A3Q16 then conducts, ensuring no A3Q15 conduction, and forward biases the base-to-emitter junction of A3Q17. Current source A3Q17 then conducts to supply current to the channel B vertical amplifier.

4-99. When the DISPLAY switch is set to ALT, neither A3R44 or A3R46 is connected to the -50V supply, and the alt trigger (unblanking pulse) from the sweep generator is applied to the anodes of A3CR25 and A3CR26. The

4-10

multivibrator then operates in a bistable mode, turning current sources A (A3Q14) and B (A3Q17) alternately on and off at the rate of the unblanking pulse. Thus, channel A current is supplied during one sweep and channel B current is supplied during the succeeding sweep.

Model 1206B

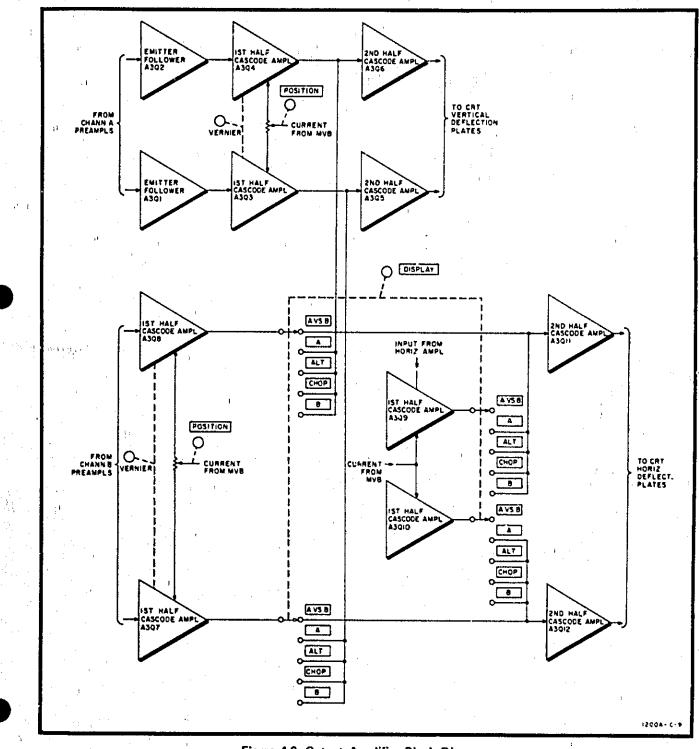
4-100. The unblanking pulse is disconnected and -50V is applied through A3R44/R46 to the bases of both A3Q15/Q16 when the DISPLAY switch is set to CHOP. In this mode, the multivibrator is astable, and it free-runs at about a 100 kHz rate. When A3Q15 turns on, it turns off A3Q16 and turns on A3Q14 to supply channel A current for the vertical amplifier. Then the cycle reverses. Transistor A3Q16 turns on, turning off A3Q15 and turning on A3Q17 to supply channel B current for the vertical amplifier. Unlike ALT operation, the channels switch independent of the sweep signal at about a 100 kHz rate.

4-101. Current source A3Q18 always conducts. When the DISPLAY switch is set to A vs. B, it supplies current to the channel B vertical amplifier while A3Q14 supplies current to the channel A vertical amplifier. In all other setting of the DISPLAY switch, A3Q18 supplies current to the horizontal amplifier.

4-102. Current is normally supplied to the current sources from the -50V power supply, via the FIND BEAM pushbutton switch (S2) and A3R61. When the FIND BEAM switch is pressed, A3R61 is disconnected. Current is then supplied from the filtered -50V supply, via A3R58. Since the resistance of A3R58 is greater than that of A3R61, the current sources supply less current to the output amplifiers. And, since less current is supplied to the output amplifiers, vertical and horizontal deflection is

decreased. The -50V that was connected to A3R61 is now applied to the gate amplifier in the high voltage power supply by the FIND BEAM switch. As a result, the CRT is unblanked. An offset CRT display can thus be returned to the viewing area.

4-103. Emitter follower A3Q13 is used to apply a chop blanking signal to the gate amplifier in the high voltage power supply when CHOP is selected by the DISPLAY





۱.

### Section IV

switch. This signal, taken from the multivibrator, blanks the CRT during switching time between channels.

4-104. Either the channel A or B display signal from the vertical preamplifiers can be applied as an internal trigger signal to the horizontal preamplifier. Except when the DISPLAY switch is set to B, the internal trigger signal is always taken from the channel A preamplifier.

4-105. OUTPUT AMPLIFIER. See Figure 4-6 and Schematic 3. Channel A signals are applied to the bases of A3Q1 and A3Q2 from the vertical preamplifiers. These two emitter followers isolate the preamplifier from chop and alt signals present in the emitters of A3Q3 and A3Q4. This isolation is needed to prevent interaction with the channel A trigger signal.

4-106. The channel B signal is applied to the bases of A3Q7 and A3Q8 from the channel B preamplifier. Isolation transistors are not needed because the channel B signal isn't used for triggering in the chop or alt modes.

4-107. Only operation of the channel A amplifier is explained in detail in the following paragraphs. The channel B and horizontal amplifiers are similar.

4-10d Diedes A3CR3-CR6 allow fast recovery of the amplifiers if they are driven into saturation. Protection diedes A3CR7 and A3CR8 prevent A3Q3 and A3Q4 emitter breakdown if the amplifier is overdriven. The input is neutralized by A3C1 and A3C2 to prevent coupling between channels when both are connected to A3Q5/Q6, as is the case in the alt c chop modes.

4-109. Output amplifier gain is about 40 when Vernier potentiometer A1A2R16 is set to the CAL detent. Since the vertical output stage is a differential cascode amplifier, gain is approximately equal to the ratio of A3R12 or A3R13 to one-half of the resistance between the emitters of A3O3 and A3O4.

4-110. Whether the channel A or B amplifiers are turned on or off is determined by the current sources applied to the arm of the POSITION potentiometers (R6 for channel A and R7 for channel B). Either channel (A or B) or both, at a 100 kHz rate (CHOP) or alternating at the sweep rate (ALT), can be applied to the second half of the output cascode amplifier (A3Q5/Q6), depending on the setting of the DISPLAY switch. Output signals are then applied to the CRT's vertical deflection plates.

4-111. Operation of the horizontal output amplifier is similar to that of the vertical output amplifier. The horizontal signal or sweep signal (depending on the SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch setting) is applied to the base of A3Q9, converted to a differential signal, amplified and then applied to the CRT's horizontal deflection plates.

4-112. Current is supplied to the emitters of A3Q9 and A3Q10 from the multivibrator circuit at all settings of the

DISPLAY switch except A vs. B. In this setting, the horizontal signal is disconnected from the second half of the cascode amplifier (A3Q11/Q12), and the channel B signal from the vertical amplifier is applied instead.

4-113. POWER SUPPLY MODULES.

11

4-114. There are two power supplies in this instrument: a low voltage supply and a high voltage supply. Each is explained separately in the following text.

4-115, LOW VOLTAGE SUPPLY, See Figure 4-8 and Schematic 9. Line voltage is transformed, rectified and filtered into two regulated outputs (+50V and -50V) and one unregulated output (+180V). In addition, 6.3 Vac is applied to the CRT filament, a calibrating signal is generated, and a power-line frequency sync signal is provided for the horizontal circuits.

4-116. <u>Primary Power</u>. Either 115 or 230 Vac ( $\pm$ 10%, single phase, 47 to 440 Hz) can be applied as operating power, depending on the voltage selector switch setting. When POWER switch S1 is turned on, lamp DS1 lights to indicate the presence of primary power, and fuse F1 prevents excessive input current from damaging the instrument. Since the instrument is fully transistorized (except for the CRT), no fan is needed, and cooling is by convection.

4-117. If 115 Vac is used as primary power, one side of the line voltage is applied to pins 1 and 3 of T1, and the other side is connected to pins 2 and 4. Thus, the two primary windings are in parallel. This is done so that primary power is divided between the two windings, and neither is as susceptible to breakdown.

4-118. When T1 is wired to accept 230 Vac, windings 1 to 2 and 3 to 4 are connected in series. This decreases the transformer step-up ratio by a factor of 50% so that secondary voltages remain the same as when 115 Vac is applied.

4-119. Basic Regulated Power Supply. A simplified block diagram of the type regulator used in the low voltage power supply is shown in Figure 4-7. In effect, this circuit

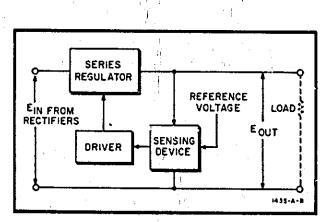


Figure 4-7. Regulated Power Supply Block Diagram

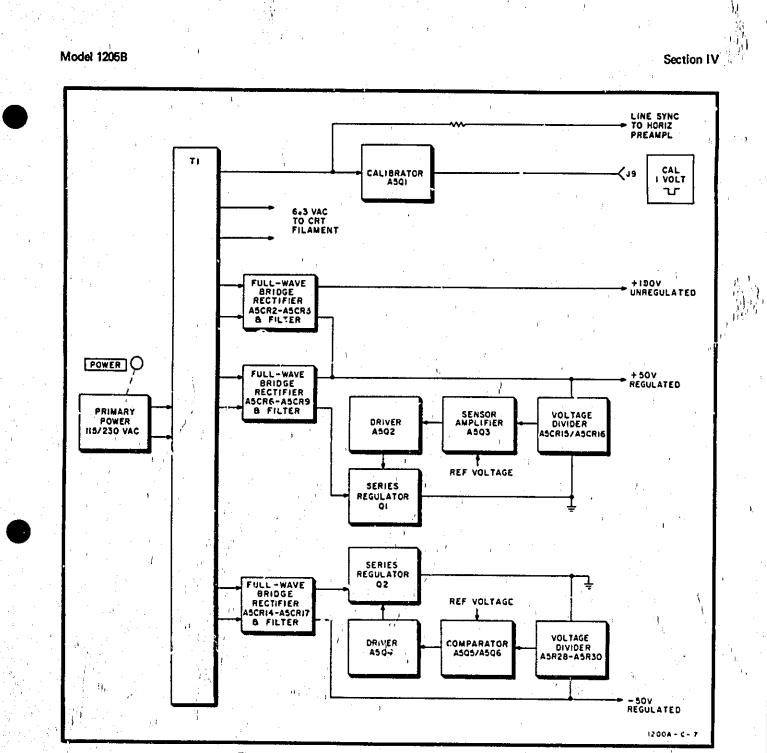


Figure 4-8. Low Voltage Power Supply Block Diagram

is simply a self-adjusting voltage divider. Its purpose is to keep output voltage constant.

 $1 \sim 1$ 

4-120. Input voltage, from the rectifiers, is dropped proportionately across the series regulator and the parallel combination of load and sensing device. Changes in output voltage are detected by the sensing device (either a comparator or common emitter amplifier) and are then compared against a reference voltage. If sensor voltage doesn't agree with the reference voltage, a difference voltage is created and applied to the driver.

4-121. The driver, in turn, controls series regulator bias. Since the series regulator acts as a variable resistance, it either increases or decreases conduction. The resulting voltage drop opposes the cutput voltage change and, thus, output voltage remains at a constant level.

4-122. <u>Secondary Power</u>. AC voltage across each secondary winding (except calibrator and CRT filament voltages) is full-wave rectified by a bridge circuit. The resulting dc voltages are filtered and applied to the following circuits for regulation. Since the -50V supply acts as a reference for the other supplies, it is explained first.

4-123. -50 Volt Supply. From pins 9 and 10 of T1, secondary ac voltage is full-wave//bridge rectified by

11

### Section IV

A5CR14-CR17. The resulting dc voltage, pulsating at 120 Hz, is filtered primarily by A5C5. Resistor A5R18 is a bleeder placed at the input as a protective device to discharge A5C5 if fuse A5F3 opens. Current is limited by A5R17 and, in case A5F3 opens, A5CR21 protects A5C9 from reverse charging.

4-124. Output voltage is sampled at voltage divider A5R28/R29/R30 and applied to the comparator, A5Q5/Q6. This voltage, applied to the base of A5Q6, is compared against a reference voltage set by A5VR4 at the base of A5Q5. A voltage difference is then amplified and applied to the driver, A5Q4. In turn, the driver changes the bias applied to series regulator Q2. This, in effect, changes the resistance of the regulator and keeps output voltage constant.

4-125. In case the -60V supply output is shorted to ground, A5VR3 protects the series regulator by turning on and causing A5O2 to draw enough current to open fuse A5F3. RC network A5C6 and A5R21 is a high frequency roll-off path for frequencies above 10 kHz, and A5C7 bypasses noise caused by zener diode A5VR4. Diodes A5CR18-CR20 are protection diodes.

4-126. +50 Volt Supply. The +50V supply functions similar to the -50V supply. Sensor amplifier A503 is

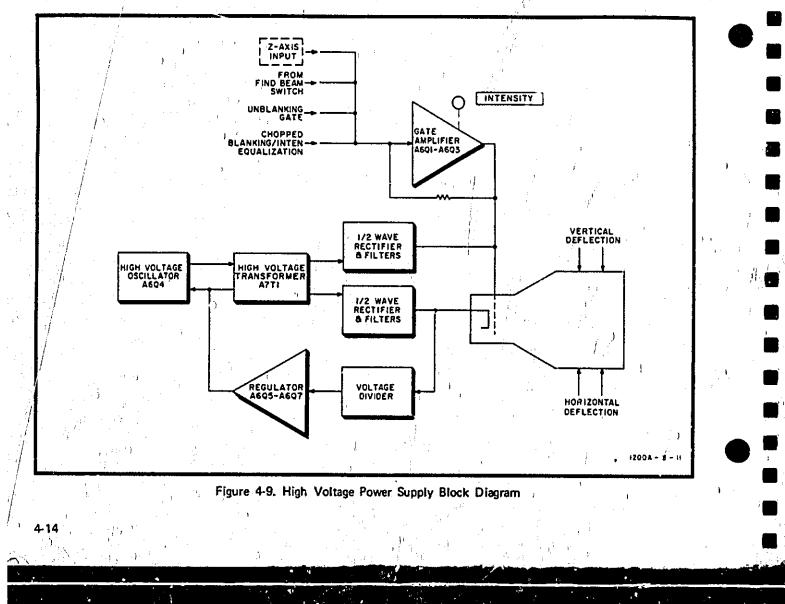
Model 12058

referenced to the -50V supply. A voltage variation in the +50V supply output is sensed at the base of A5Q3, amplified and applied to the series regulator by driver A5Q2. The series regulator (Q1) then compensates with more or less series resistance and restores output voltage to the original level.

4-127. Bias for the driver is provided by A5VR2, and A5VR1 protects the series regulator. Diodes A5CR11 and A5CR12 are emitter-to-base protection diodes, and A5CR13 r rotects A5C2 and A5C4 by preventing the supply voltage from going negative. Frequencies above 10 kHz are rolled off by A5C3 and A5R12.

4-128. +180 Volt Supply. This supply consists of an unregulated +130V supply added onto the +50V supply. Input voltage is full-wave rectified by A5CR2-CR5, fused by A5F1, and filtered by A5C1. Resistor A5R6 is a bleeder. Since the supply is not regulated, output voltage may vary with the line voltage or load changes.

4-129. Calibrator. This circuit produces a 1V pk-pk power-line frequency square wave. Transistor A5O1 operates as a switch. During the negative alternation of the power-line frequency signal taken from T1 pin 6, the transistor saturates, and output voltage at the front panel calibrator jack (J9) is OV. The transistor cuts off during



the positive alternation of the input signal, and output voltage is set to -1V by voltage divider A5R3-R5. The signal that drives the calibrator is also attenuated by A5R1 and applied to the horizontal module for use as a power-line frequency sync signal.

4-130. HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY. See Figure 4-9 and Schematic 10. The high voltage power supply consists of three circuits: a high voltage regulator, high voltage rectifiers, and a gate amplifier. Each of these is explained separately, as follows.

4-131. <u>High Voltage Regulator</u>. High voltage oscillator A6Q4 produces a 50 kHz, 100V pk-pk, sine wave. To sustain oscillations, regenerative feedback is coupled from collector to base via the mutual inductance of A7T1. This signal is then stepped up in amplitude by the transformer and later rectified and filtered by the secondary circuits.

4-132. High voltage is regulated as follows. Half-wave rectified and filtered high voltage from A7CR2 is fedback to high-input-impedance field effect transistor A6Q7 by A6R27. In combination with A6R26 and A6R17B, resistor A6R27 forms a 45:1 (approximately) voltage divider. Since the top end of A6R26 is connected to the +50V supply, the gate of A6Q7 is close to ground potential. Bias for A6Q7 is set by A6R17B. Since this adjustment sets the bias of the input transistor, it also controls the conducting levels of A6Q5 and A6Q6 and sets the bias of the high voltage oscillator.

4-133. A variation in feedback voltage at the gate of A6Q7 is amplified by A6Q5-Q7 and applied to the base of A6Q4 to reestablish output voltage.

4-134. <u>High Voltage Rectifiers.</u> CRT cathode voltage is derived from the bottom secondary winding of A7T1. This ac voltage is half-wave rectified by A7CR2 and filtered by a capacitive input pi-filter network. A portion of this high voltage is returned to the high voltage regulator by means of A6R27 to provide a regulated -2915V CRT cathode potential.

4-135. In combination with A6R28-R32, FOCUS control R4 forms a voltage divider connected to the -2315V supply and provides CRT focusing potential.

4-136. CRT grid voltage is developed by the voltage divider string across the top secondary winding of high voltage transformer A7T1. The ac voltage is half-wave rectified by A7CR1 and filtered by A7C1 and A7R1 before it is applied to the voltage divider. Intensity Limit adjustment A6R14 is used to adjust current through the divider and, thus, limit the range of INTENSITY potentiometer R3. Both intensity potentiometers adjust CRT beam intensity by changing the grid-to-cathode bias.

4-137. CRT grid potential is normally about -2955V. Since grid potential is normally about 50V more negative than the cathode, the CRT beam is turned off. Neon bulbs A6VR2 and A6VR3 protect A6CR8. The grid is prevented from becoming excessively positive with respect to the cathode by A6CR8/R37.

4-138. Astigmatism, roundness of the spot, is adjusted by A6R17A, and R2 is used to align the trace with the CRT graticule.

4-139. Gate Amplifier. The gate amplifier, A6Q1-Q3, is a current-fed operational amplifier. Inputs to the base of A6Q1 are from the following sources:

a. INTENSITY potentiometer R3.

b. the unblanking gate from the sweep generator.

c. chopped blanking/intensity equalization from the sweep generator,

d. Z-axis signals from TB1.

e. BEAM FINDER S2.

f. feedback current through A6C3/R12.

4-140. These input currents are summed at the base of A6Q1, converted to a voltage, amplified by A6Q3 and applied to the CRT's grid as bias. Output voltage at the collector of A6Q3 is approximately equal to the current's through A6CR3 multiplied by the resistance of A6R12.

4-141. Transistor A6Q2 is a constant current source at low frequencies and an active pull-up at high frequencies. If the current through A6CR3 increases, feedback current through A6C3/R12 increases, and less current is available for A6Q3. The collector voltage of A6Q3 then moves in a positive direction, reducing CRT grid bias and increasing CRT conduction. When a less negative signal is applied to the cathode of A6CR3, feedback current decreases and the current through A6Q3 increases. Thus, the collector of A6Q3 moves in a negative direction to increase CRT bias and decrease CRT conduction.

4-142. Diodes A6CR1/CR2/CR4 prevent the amplifier from being overdriven, and AUCR5 prevents the collectors of A6Q2/Q3 from being more positive than 50.6V. Due to the feedback current, amplifier gain is stable.

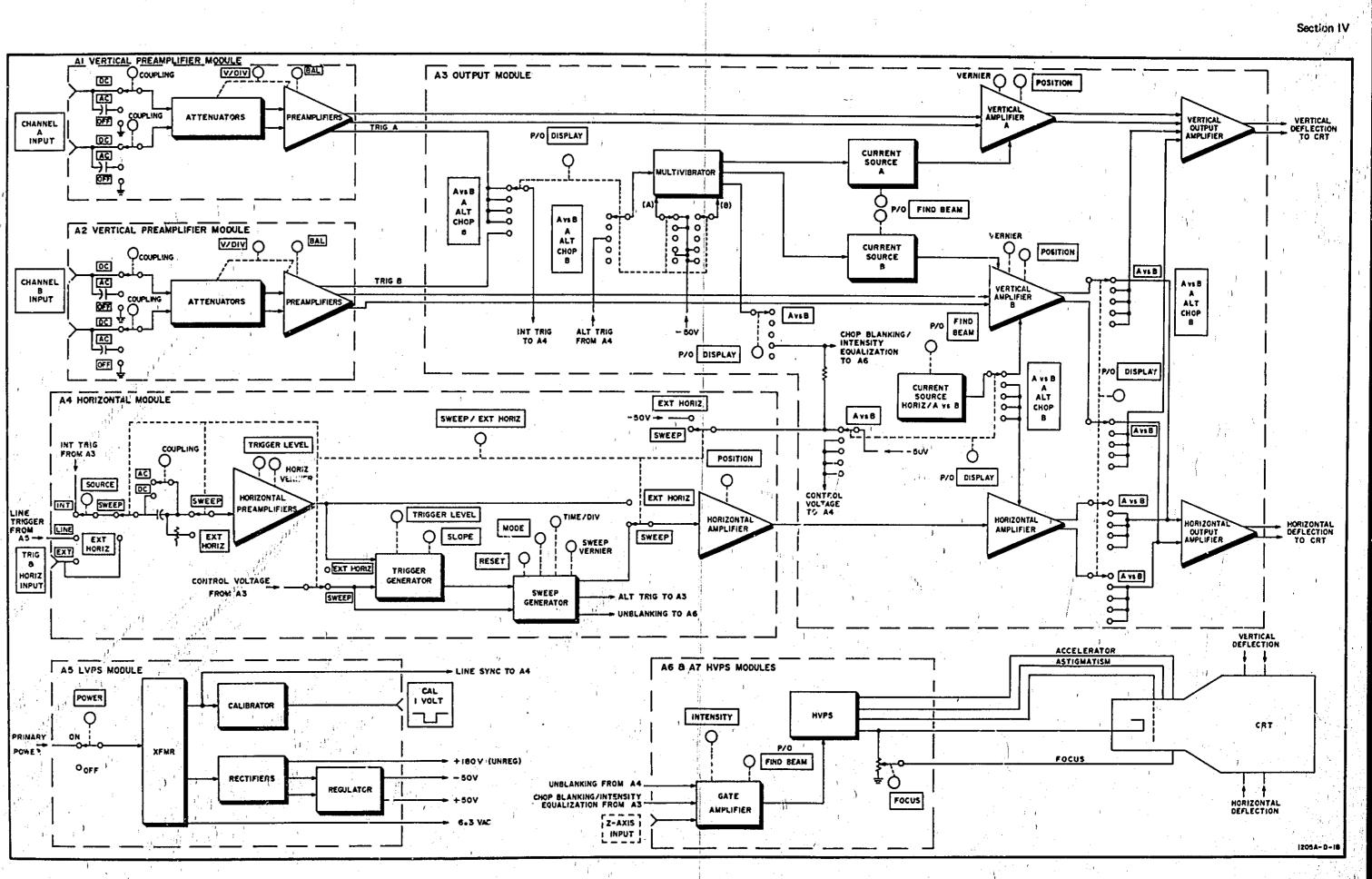


Figure 4-10, Overall Block Diagram

Section V

Model 1206B

ł

.

Ì

Ĵ,

ľ

| Recommend                                      | led Instrument   | 4   |   |  |
|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| Туре   | Model            | Required Characteristics  | Required for  |  |
| Vultmeter Calibrator                           | Use/'s Selection | 0.5 mV to 100 V pk⋅pk,<br>±0,2%   | Calibrator Check<br>Vert. Ampl, Gain Check<br>Vert. Vernier Check<br>Trig. Point & Slope Check<br>Horiz. Ampl. Gain Check<br>Horiz. Vernier Check<br>Horiz. Ampl. Gain Adj.<br>Output Ampl. Gain Adj. |  |
| Oscillator                                     | HP Model 651B    | 50 Hz to 500 kHz; up to<br>8.0V pk·pk at 500 kHz;<br>20V pk·pk at 10 kHz. | Vert, Positioning Check<br>Vert, Bandwidth Check<br>CMR Check<br>A vs, B Phase Shift Check<br>Channel Isolation Check<br>Trig, Amplitude Check<br>Trig, Point & Slope Check<br>Horiz, Bandwidth Check |  |
| Time-mark Generator                            | User's Selection | markers from 1 usec to<br>5 sec.  | Sweep Time Check<br>Sweep Vernier Check<br>Mag. Sweep Check<br>Single Sweep Check<br>Sweep Time Adj.  |  |
| Digital DC Voltmeter                           | HP Model 3465A   | ±50V;±0.05%<br>±165V;±0.05%   | L.V.P.S. Adj.<br>H.V.P.S. Adj,  |  |
| High Voltage 1000:1<br>Divider Probe           | HP Model 34111A  | 3000 Vdc.   | H.V.P.S. Adj.   |  |
| L-C Meter                                      | HP Model 4332A   | 45 pF ±3%   | Input Cap Adj,<br>Atten. Comp. Adj.   |  |
| Square Wave<br>Generator                       | User's Selection | 4.5V pk-pk at 1 kHz;<br>risetime approx. 0.5 usec                         | Horiz. Atten. Comp. Adj.<br>Input Cop Adj.<br>Atten. Comp. Adj.   |  |
| Frequency Compensated<br>Divider Probe         | HP Model 10001A  | 10:1; dc to 30 MHz; 10<br>megohms; 10 pF; 2%;<br>600V.                    | L.V.P.S. Adj.<br>H.V.P.S. Adj.  |  |
| Test Uscilloscope                              | HP Model 1200A/B | 100 mV sensitivity;<br>100 kHz bandwidth                                  | L.V.P.S. Adj.<br>H.V.P.S. Adj.  |  |
| AC Voltmeter                                   | HP Model 427A    | 10V; +2% accurate<br>50 kHz to 500 kHz                                    | Vert. Bandwidth Check<br>Horiz, Bandwidth Check   |  |
| BNC-to-binding-<br>post adapter<br>quantity: 2 | HP Model 10111A  | shielded  | Channel Isolation Check   |  |

**5-0** 

 ${\mathcal I}_{i}$ 

Section V

# SECTION V

## PERFORMANCE CHECK AND ADJUSTMENTS

# 5-1, INTRODUCTION.

5-2. This section contains step-by-step procedures required to check and maintain specified instrument performance. Photographs of all internal adjustments are also included; follow-up troubleshooting information and schematics are in Section VIII.

# 5-3. TEST EQUIPMENT.

5-4. Recommended test equipment is listed in Table 5-1. Equivalent test equipment may be substituted, provided it hes' the required characteristics stated in the table. For proper results, use only recently calibrated test equipment.

# **5-5. PERFORMANCE CHECK.**

5-6. The purpose of the performance check is to indicate whether or not the instrument is operating within the specifications stated in Table 1-1. This check can be used as part of an incoming quality assurance inspection, as a periodic operational test, or to check calibration after repairs or adjustments are made. If the result of a performance check is unsatisfactory, refer to the indicated adjustment step (when given). If, after doing the appropriate adjustment, performance is still unsatisfactory, refer to Section VIII for detailed troubleshooting information.

5-7. It is preferable to do the performance check in the given sequence since succeeding steps depend on the control settings and results of earlier steps. However, steps may be done individually or out of sequence by referring to the preliminary control settings and the steps prior to the desired one.

5-8. Enter the results of the initial performance check on the Performance Check Record at the end of the procedure. Then remove the forms from the manual and file them for future reference (be sure to include the instrument serial number for identification).

### 5-9. PRELIMINARY CONTROL SETTINGS.

| Horizontal POSITION , , midrange |
|----------------------------------|
| SWEEP/EXT HORIZ X1               |
| Time/Division                    |
| Hurizontal Vernier               |
| MODE FREE RUN                    |
| SLOPE , ,                        |
| TRIGGER LEVEL AUTO               |
| SOURCE INT                       |
| Horizontal COUPLING              |

b. Apply operating power (refer to power requirements paragraph in Section II), turn on POWER switch and allow at least 15 minutes for warm-up.

### 5-10, PRELIMINARY CHECK.

5-11. Paragraphs 5-12 through 5-17 contain preliminary operational checks of performance characteristics not specified in Table 1-1. Since these characteristics are not specified, stated results are approximate.

### 5-12. INTENSITY,

a. Turn INTENSITY control from stop to stop,

b. Note that intensity of traces varies smoothly from extinguished to brighter than normal.

c. Refer to Paragraph 5-43. for adjustment information, if required.

### 5-13. FOCUS,

a. Adjust INTENSITY for visible traces.

b. Turn FOCUS control from stop to stop.

c. Note that traces are focused when FOCUS is set to approximately midrange.

### 5-14. TRACE ALIGN.

a. Using POSITION controls, set traces on horizontal graticule lines.

b. Adjust TRACE ALIGN, and note that traces can be aligned parallel to horizontal axis.

### 5-15. AMPLIFIER BALANCE.

a. Turn channel A Volts/Division from 20 V/DIV to 5 MV/DIV, and adjust front panel BAL (channel A) screwdriver adjustment.

1.1

5-1

Section V

b. Note that channel A trace can be prevented from shifting when turning Volts/Division.

c. Repeat steps a and b for channel B,

5-16, VERTICAL POSITIONING.

a. Set: +Vertical Coupling (A and B)..... AC Volts/ Division (A and B).... 0.1 V/DIV MODE Time/Division ..... 5 USEC/DIV

• b. Connect 100-kHz signal from oscillator to channel A +INPUT jack.

p. Adjust oscillator for B'divisions vertical deflection.

d, Turn channel A Vertical POSITION fully cw.

e. Note that channel A display moves upward until offset from graticule.

f. Turn channel A Vertical POSITION fully ccw.

g. Note that channel A display moves downward until offset from graticule.

h. Repeat steps b through g for channel B.

i. Disconnect oscillator,

5-17. BEAM FINDER.

a. Remove traces from screen by turning vertical and horizontal POSITION controls.

b. Set INTENSITY fully ccw.

c. Press FIND BEAM pushbutton.

d. Note that bright, defocused traces return to screen.

e. Readjust INTENSITY and POSITION controls to return traces to screen.

#### 5-18. CALIBRATOR.

a. Set Time/Division to 5 MSEC/DIV.

b. Connect 400-Hz, 1V pk-pk signal from voltmeter calibrator to channel A +INPUT jack.

c. Set channel A Vertical Vernier for 8 divisions vertical deflection.

d. Disconnect voltmeter calibrator, and connect CAL 1 VOLT signal to channel A +INPUT jack.

e. Note display of 8 vertical divisions  $\pm 0.12$  minor division.

| Model 120 | 6 | E |
|-----------|---|---|
|-----------|---|---|

f. Disconnect CAL 1 VOLT signal,

#### 5-19. VERTICAL AMPLIFIER GAIN.

b. Connect 400-Hz signal from voltmeter calibrator output to channel A +INPUT jack.

c. Set voltmeter calibrator output and channel A Volts/Division according to Table 5-2.

d. Observe vertical deflection specified in Table 5-2.

| Voltmeter<br>Calibrator<br>Volts (pk-pk) | Volts/Division | Vertical<br>Deflection<br>(divisions) |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 100V                                     | 20V            | 5±0.15                                |
| 50V                                      | 10V            | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| 30V                                      | 5V             | 6 ± 0.18                              |
| 10V                                      | ; <b>2V</b>    | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| 5V                                       | 1V             | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| 3V                                       | 0.5V           | 6 ± 0,18                              |
| 1V                                       | 0.2V           | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| 0.5V                                     | 0.1V           | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| 0.3V                                     | 50 m V         | 6 ± 0.18                              |
| 0.1V                                     | 20 mV          | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| 50 mV                                    | 10 m V         | 5 ± 0.15                              |
| <b>30 m V</b>                            | 5 mV           | 6 ± 0.18                              |

Table 5-2. Vertical Amplifier Gain

e. Set:

| <br>                 |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |     |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----|--|
| +Vertical Coupling A |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | OFF |  |
| -Vertical Coupling A | • |  |  |  |  |  | • |  | DC  |  |

f. Connect 400-Hz, signal from voltmeter calibrator output to channel A -- INPUT jack.

g. Set voltmeter calibrator output and channel A Volts/Division according to Table 5-3.

h. Observe vertical deflection specified in Table 5-3.

| Table 5-3. Vertical Amplifier Gain       |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Voltmeter<br>Calibrator<br>Volts (pk-pk) | Volts/Division | Vertical (<br>Deflection )<br>(divisional) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3V                                       | 0.5V           | 6 ± 0.18                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1V                                       | 0.2V <i>'</i>  | 5 ± 0.15                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

- i. Set DISPLAY to B.
- j. Repeat steps b through d for channel B.

| k, | Set:                 |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |
|----|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|
|    | +Vertical Coupling B | , | , |  | , |  |  |  |  |  | OFF |  |
|    | -Vertical Coupling B |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |     |  |
|    |                      |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | 1   |  |

- I. Repeat steps f through h for channel B.
- m. Refer to Paragraph 5-53 for adjustment information.

#### 5-20. VERTICAL VERNIER.

a. Set channel B Volts/Division to 20 V/DIV.

b. Connect 400-Hz, 200V pk-pk signal from voltmeter calibrator output to channel 8 --INPUT jack.

- c. Set channel B Vertical Vernier fully ccw.
- d. Note 4 divisions or less vertical deflection.
- e. Set DISPLAY to A.
- I. Repeat steps a through d for channel A.
- g. Disconnect voltmeter calibrator.
- 5-21. VERTICAL BANDWIDTH.
  - a. Set: Vertical Vernier (A and B).... CAL Volts/Division (A and B) ..... 1 V/DIV

b. Connect 1-kHz signal from oscillator output to channel A -- INPUT jack.

c. Monitor oscillator output with ac voltmeter.

d. Adjust oscillator for 8 divisions vertical deflection, and note ac voltmeter indication.

e. Adjust oscillator frequency for 500-kHz signal.

f. Adjust signal amplitude for same voltage indication noted in step d.

g. Note 5.7 or more divisions of vertical deflection.

| h, | Set:                 |     |
|----|----------------------|-----|
|    | +Vertical Coupling A | DC  |
|    |                      | OFF |

i. Connect 1-kHz signal from oscillator to channel A +INPUT jack.

j. Repeat steps c through g.

k. Set DISPLAY to B.

1. Connect 1-kHz signal from oscillator to channel B -- INPUT jack.

m. Repeat steps c through g.

| n. | Set:                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | <i>16</i> | те.<br>До |
|----|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|-----------|
|    | +Vertical Coupling B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           | DC        |
|    | -Vertical Coupling B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           | )FF       |

o. Connect 1-kHz signal from oscillator to channel B +INPUT jack.

p. Repeat steps c through g.

q. Disconnect oscillator and ac voltmeter.

r. Refer to Paragraph 5-54 for adjustment information, if required.

#### 5-22. COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO,

| 1. | Seil                              |
|----|-----------------------------------|
|    | DISPLAY A                         |
|    | +Vertical Coupling (A and B) DC   |
|    | -Vertical Coupling (A and B) DC   |
|    | Volts/Division (A and B) 5 MV/DIV |

b. Connect 10-kHz, 6V pk-pk signal from oscillator to channel A + and -INPUT jacks (jacks shorted together).

c. Note 3.8 divisions or less vertical deflection.

d. Set DISPLAY to B.

e. Disconnect oscillator from channel A and connect to channel B + and -INPUT jacks (jacks shorted together).

f. Note 3.8 divisions or less vertical deflection.

g. Disconnect oscillator.

5-23. A vs. B PHASE SHIFT.

| а. | Set:                               |
|----|------------------------------------|
|    | DISPLAY Avs B                      |
|    | Volts/Division (A and B) 0.2 V/DIV |
|    | -Vertical Coupling (A and B) OFF   |

b. Connect 100-kHz sine wave signal from oscillator output to channel A and B +INPUT jacks.

5-3

Section V

Section V

c. Adjust signal amplitude to obtain 8 divisions vertical deflection.

d. Note that minor diameter of elliptical display (display may appear as straight, diagonal line) is 0.1 division or less.

e. Set Volts/Division (A and B) to 0.5 V/DIV.

f. Repeat steps c and d.

5-24. CHANNEL ISOLATION.

e. Set:

b. Connect shielded BNC-to-binding-post adapters from channel B + and -INPUT jacks to ground jack.

c. Connect 500 kHz signal from oscillator output to channel A + and -INPUT jacks (ground jack not used).

d. Adjust oscillator for 1 division channel A vertical deflection.

e. Note less than 0.4 division of channel B vertical deflection.

g. Repeat steps b through e with signal applied to channel B.

h. Disconnect oscillator and input adapters.

5-25. TRIGGER AMPLITUDE.

b. Connect 50-Hz signal from oscillator output to channel A +INPUT jack.

c. Adjust oscillator for 0.5 division vertical deflection.

d. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL or set to AUTO detent, and note stable display.

e. Set Time/Division to 1 USEC/DIV.

5.4

Model 1205B

f. Adjust oscillator frequency for 500-kHz signal,

g. Repeat steps c and d,

h. Set: SOURCE ..... EXT Volts/Division A ..... 50 MV/DIV

i. Connect 500-kHz signal from oscillator output to channel A +INPUT and TRIG &HORIZ INPUT jacks.

j. Adjust oscillator for 4 divisions vertical deflection.

k. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL or set to AUTO detent, and note stable display.

I. Set Time/Division to 5 MSEC/DIV.

m. Adjust oscillator for 50-Hz signal.

n. Repeat steps j and k.

5-26. TRIGGER POINT AND SLOPE.

a. Set SOURCE to INT.

b. Adjust oscillator for 8 divisions vertical deflection.

c. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL through its range.

d. Note stable display as trigger point moves smoothly along positive slope of waveform.

e. Set SLOPE to -,

f. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL through its range.

g. Note stable display as trigger point moves smoothly along negative slope of waveform.

h. Disconnect oscillator.

i. Set Volts/Division A

| Time/Division | £ . | • |  | • | , |  |  | ; |  | • | 0 | ).E | 5 | M | S | Ē | ċ | /DIV | , |
|---------------|-----|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|
| SOURCE        |     |   |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |     |   |   |   |   |   | EXT  |   |

20 V/DIV

j. Connect 400-Hz signal from voltmeter calibrator to channel A + INPUT and TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jacks.

k. Set channel A Vertical Vernier for 8 divisions vertical deflection.

I. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL through its range.

m. Note stable display as trigger point moves smoothly along negative slope of waveform.

n. Set SLOPE to +,

#### Model 12058

o. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL through its range.

p. Note stable display as trigger point moves smoothly along positive slope of waveform.

q. Disconnect voltmeter calibrator.

#### 5-27. SWEEP TIME.

í

a. Set SLOPE to + and SOURCE to INT.

b. Connect time-mark generator to channel A +INPUT jack.

| Table 5-4.             | Sweep Timing  |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Time-mark<br>Generator | Time/Division |
| 5 sec                  | 5 SEC/DIV     |
| 2 sec                  | 2 SEC/DIV     |
| 1 sec                  | 1 SEC/DIV     |
| 500 msec               | 0.5 SEC/DIV   |
| 200 msec               | 0.2 SEC/DIV   |
| 100 msec               | 0.1 SEC/DIV   |
| 50 msec                | 50 MSEC/DIV   |
| 20 msec                | 20 MSEC/DIV   |
| 10 msec                | 10 MSEC/DIV   |
| 5 msec                 | 5 MSEC/DIV    |
| 2 msec                 | 2 MSEC/DIV    |
| 1 msec                 | 1 MSEC/DIV    |
| 500 usec               | 0.5 MSEC/DIV  |
| 200 usec               | 0.2 MSEC/DIV  |
| 100 usec               | 0.1 MSEC/DIV  |
| 50 usec                | 50 USEC/DIV   |
| <b>20 usec</b>         | 20 USEC/DIV   |
| 10 usec                | 10 USEC/DIV   |
| 5 usec                 | 5 USEC/DIV    |
| 2 usec                 | 2 USEC/DIV    |
| 1 usec                 | 1 USEC/DIV    |

Table 5-4. Sweep Timing

c. Set time-mark generator and Time/Division according to Table 5-4. Adjust TRIGGER LEVER for stable display, and adjust INTENSITY and channel A Volts/ Division as required to obtain 3 to 5 divisions vertical deflection.

d. Adjust Horizontal POSITION to align first marker with left edge of graticule.

e. Note that 11th marker is within 0.3 division of right edge of graticule.

f. Refer to Paragraph 5-50 for adjustment information, if required.

#### 5-28. SWEEP VERNIER.

a. Set time-mark generator for 1-msec markers.

b. Set Time/Division to 0.1 MSEC/DIV, and turn Horizontal Vernier fully ccw.

c. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL for stable display.

d. Note that any two markers are displayed in less than 4 horizontal divisions.

#### 5-29. MAGNIFIED SWEEP.

| a. | Set:                   |  |
|----|------------------------|--|
|    | SWEEP/EXT HORIZ MAG    |  |
|    | Time/Division          |  |
|    | Horizontal Vernier CAL |  |

b. Set time-mark generator for 100msec markers.

c. Adjust TRIGGER LEVEL for stable display.

d. Adjust Horizontal POSITION to align first marker with left edge of graticule.

e. Note that second marker is within 0.5 division of right edge of graticule.

5-30. SINGLE SWEEP.

| a. | Set:                      |
|----|---------------------------|
|    | SWEEP/EXT HORIZ X1        |
|    | Time/Division 0.1 SEC/DIV |
|    | MODE SINGLE               |
|    | TRIGGER LEVEL AUTO        |

b. Set time-mark generator for 100-msec markers.

c. Press RESET pushbutton; note that indicator lights, and one sweep cycle is displayed. Indicator goes out at end of sweep cycle.

d. Disconnect time-mark generator.

5-31. HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER GAIN.

a. Set SWEEP/EXT HORIZ to 1 V/DIV.

Section V

b. Connect 400-Hz signal from voltmeter calibrator to TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack.

c. Set voltmeter calibrator output and EXT HORIZ V/DIV according to Table 5-5.

|  | Ne 5-5. Horizontal | Gain                                    |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Voltmeter<br>Calibrator<br>Volts (pk-pk) | Ext Horiz<br>V/DIV | Horizontal<br>Deflection<br>(divisions) |
| 10V                                      | 1V                 | 10±0.3                                  |
| 5V                                       | 0.5V               | 10 ± 0.3                                |
| 2V                                       | 0.2V               | 10±0.3                                  |
| 1V                                       | 0.1V               | 10 ± 0.3                                |

Table 5.5 Horizontal Gain

d. Observe horizontal defluction specified in Table 5-5.

e. Refer to Paragraph 5-44 for adjustment information, if required.

5-32. HORIZONTAL VEHNIER.

a. Set EXT HORIZ to 1 V/DIV.

b. Set voltmeter calibrator output for 10V.

c. Set Horizontal Vernier 'ully ccw.

d. Note 4 or less divisions of horizontal deflection.

... e. Disconnect voltmeter calibrator.

5-33. HORIZONTAL BANDWIDTH.

a. Set Horizontal Vernier to CAL detent.

b. Connect 1-kHz signal from oscillator to TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jack.

c. Monitor oscillator output with ac voltmeter.

d. Adjust oscillator for 10 divisions horizontal deflection, and note ac voltmeter indication.

e. Adjust oscillator frequency for 300-kHz signal.

f. Adjust signal amplitude for same voltage indication noted in step c.

g. Note 7 or more divisions horizontal deflection.

h. Disconnect oscillator and ac voltmeter.

i. Refer to Paragraph 5-46 for adjustment information, if required.

to

ji

.

## Section V

## PERFORMANCE CHECK RECORD

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

| REFERENCE                             | PECODINTION                                 | RESULTS                                    |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| STEP                                  |   | DESCRIPTION                                |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | INTENSITY                                   | s.   |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-12b                                 |   | extinguished                               |                                       | brighter than<br>normal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | FOCUS                                       |  | <u></u>                               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-13c                                 |   | focuses at<br>midrange                     |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | TRACE ALIGN                                 |  |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-14b                                 | 1   | horizontal<br>trac <del>es</del>           |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | AMPLIFIER BALANCE                           |  | A B                                   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-15b, c                              |   | stationary<br>trace                        |                                       | ÷                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | VERTICAL POSITIONING                        |  | A B                                   |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-16e, h                              |   | display moves<br>upward off<br>graticule   | 3                                     |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-16g, h                              |   | display moves<br>downward off<br>graticule |                                       | •                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-17d                                 | BEAM FINDER<br>(P1% CRT not<br>intensified) | bright defocused<br>traces                 |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | CALIBRATOR                                  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-18e                                 | n .   | 7.88 div.                                  | • <u></u>                             | 8.12 div.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |   |  |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |   |  | . · · ·                               | - j                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4<br>1                                |   |  |                                       |                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5-6a

Ч

Section V

Model 1205B

.

2

## PERFORMANCE CHECK RECORD

| REFERENCE                           | DESCRIPTION             |                        | RESULTS |                        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
| STEP                                | DESCRIPTION             | MIN                    | ACTUAL  | MAX                    |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
|                                     | VERTICAL AMPLIFIER GAIN |                        | A B     |                        |
| 5-19d, j                            | 20 V/DIV                | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
|                                     | 10 V/DIV                | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
| · .                                 | 5 V/DIV                 | 5.82 div.              |         | 6.18 div.              |
| i                                   | 2 V/DIV                 | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
|                                     | 1 V/DIV                 | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
| ,                                   | 0.5 V/DIV               | 5.82 div.              |         | 6.18 div.              |
|                                     | 0.2 V/DIV<br>0.1 V/DIV  | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
|                                     | 50 MV/DIV               | 4.85 div.<br>5.82 div. |         | 5,15 div.<br>6,18 div. |
|                                     | 20 MV/DIV               | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
|                                     | 10 MV/DIV               | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
|                                     | 5 MV/DIV                | 5.82 div.              |         | 6.18 div.              |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
|                                     |                         |                        |         | ;                      |
|                                     |                         | `                      |         |                        |
| 5-19h, I                            | 0.5 V/DIV               | 5.82 div.              |         | 6.18 div.              |
| 10<br>                              | 0.2 V/DIV               | 4.85 div.              |         | 5.15 div.              |
| •<br>•                              | VERTICAL VERNIER        |                        | A B     |                        |
| ·                                   |                         |                        |         | I.                     |
| 5-20d, f                            | 1                       | :                      |         | 4 div.                 |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
| •                                   | VERTICAL BANDWIDTH      |                        | А В     |                        |
| 5-21g, j, m, p                      | 500-kHz check           | 5.7 div.               |         |                        |
| $r = \frac{\delta \eta_{\rm p}}{m}$ |                         |                        | *1      |                        |
| к<br>                               | COMMON MODE             | ι                      | A B     |                        |
| ·<br>. :                            | REJECTION RATIO         |                        |         |                        |
| 5-22c, f                            | 10-kHz signal           |                        |         | 3.8 div.               |
| 1                                   | -                       |                        |         |                        |
| . · · ·                             |                         |                        |         | :                      |
|                                     | 1                       |                        |         |                        |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
|                                     |                         |                        | Į       |                        |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
| •                                   |                         |                        |         |                        |
|                                     |                         |                        |         |                        |
| 3.55                                |                         |                        |         |                        |

## PERFORMANCE CHECK RECORD

# Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

| REFERENCE             | DECONATION   | RESULTS  |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| STEP                  | DESCRIPTION  | MIN  | ACTUAL | MAX   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | A vs. B PHASE SHIFT  |  |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-23d                 | 0.2 V/DIV  |  | ·      | 0.1 div.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-23f                 | 0.5 V/DIV  |  |        | 0.1 div.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | CHANNEL ISOLATION  |  | A B    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-24 <del>e</del> , g |  |  |        | 0.4 div.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | TRIGGER AMPLITUDE  |  |        | $\frac{\int_{0}^{\infty}  \nabla f ^{2} df}{\int_{0}^{\infty}  \nabla f ^{2} df} = \int_{0}^{\infty} \int_$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-25d                 | internal; 50-Hz signal   | stable display   |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-25g                 | internal; 500-kHz signal   | stable display   |        | (Z.*  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-25k                 | external; 500-kHz signal   | stable display   | ·      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-25n                 | external; 50-Hz signal   | stable display   | ·      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | TRIGGER POINT<br>AND SLOPE   |  |        | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-26d                 | internal; positive slope   | stable display   |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-26g                 | internal; negative slope   | stable display   |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-26m                 | external; negative slope   | stable display   |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-26p                 | external; positive slope   | stable display   |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | SWEEP TIME   |  |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-27e                 | 5 SEC/DIV<br>2 SEC/DIV<br>1 SEC/DIV<br>0.5 SEC/DIV<br>0.2 SEC/DIV<br>0.1 SEC/DIV<br>50 MSEC/DIV<br>20 MSEC/DIV<br>5 MSEC/DIV<br>2 MSEC/DIV<br>2 MSEC/DIV | 11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div. |        | 11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |  |  |        |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

5-6c

Section V

1

.

# PERFORMANCE CHECK RECORD

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_

E. D. S.

| REFERENCE                             | DESCRIPTION  | RESULTS  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| STEP                                  | DESCRIPTION  | MIN  | ACTUAL                                | MAX   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SWEEP TIME (Cont'd.)                                       |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| )                                     | 1 MSEC/DIV<br>0.5 MSEC/DIV<br>0.2 MSEC/DIV<br>0.1 MSEC/DIV | 11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div. | ·                                     | 11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :                                     | 50 USEC/DIV<br>20 USEC/DIV<br>10 USEC/DIV<br>5 USEC/DIV    | 11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | 2 USEC/DIV<br>1 USEC/DIV                                   | 11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.<br>11 in 9.7 div.                                     |                                       | 11 in 10.3 div.<br>11 in 10.3 div.<br>13 in 10.3 div.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SWEEP VERNIER  | · · · ·  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-28d                                 |  |  |                                       | 2 in 4 div.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | MAGNIFIED SWEEP  | · · ·  |                                       | :   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-29e                                 |  | 2 in 9.5 div.  | ·                                     | 2 in 10.5 div.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | SINGLE SWEEP   | 3  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-30c                                 | . · · · · · ·  | indicator lights;<br>one sweep cycle;<br>indicator goes out                            |                                       | same as minimum   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER<br>GAIN                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-31d                                 | 1 V/DIV<br>0.5 V/DIV<br>0.2 V/DIV<br>0.1 V/DIV             | 9.7 div.<br>9.7 div.<br>9.7 div.<br>9.7 div.   |                                       | 10.3 div.<br>10.3 div.<br>10.3 div.<br>10.3 div.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-32d                                 | HORIZONTAL VERNIER   |  |                                       | 4 div.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | HORIZONTAL BANDWIDTH                                       |  | 1                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5-33g                                 |  | 7 div.   |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |  |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

) 1

Section V

i.

5-6d

## 5-34. ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE.

5-35. Procedures to calibrate the instrument so that it will perform as specified in Table 1-1 are presented in the following paragraphs. It is preferable to do the adjustment procedure in the given sequence since succeeding steps depend on the control settings and results of earlier steps. However, steps can be done individually by referring to the steps prior to the desired one.

5-36. Physical location of all internal adjustments is shown in Figures 5-1 through 5-5. Only channel A vertical attenuator and preamplifier adjustments are shown in Figure 5-4. To find the corresponding channel B adjustments, change the A1 prefix to A2.

5-37. Use a non-metallic screwdriver and only calibrated test equipment with characteristics as specified in Table 5-1. After adjustments are completed, check operation by doing the performance check in the previous paragraphs.

#### 5-38. PRELIMINARY SETUP,

5-39. Remove top and bottom covers. Apply power, and allow at least 15 minutes for warm-up.

#### 5-40. LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.

a. Connect digital voltmeter to output of -50V supply (any violet wire on A5).

b. Adjust A5R29 (Figure 5-1) for output of  $-50V \pm 25$  mV.

#### NOTE

Only the -50V supply is adjustable. All other supply voltages are dependent on its adjustment.

c. Check power supply output voltages and maximum ripple according to Table 5-6.

| Table 5-6. Low Voltage Power Supply Output | Table 5-6. | Low | Voltage | Power | Supply | V Outputs |
|--|------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|-----------|
|--|------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|-----------|

| Supply       | Voltage        | Ripple       |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| -50V         | -50V ± 25 mV   | 2 mV pk∙pk   |
| +50V         | +50V ± 1V      | 2 mV pk pk   |
| +180V(unreg) | +150V to +200V | 150 mV pk-pk |

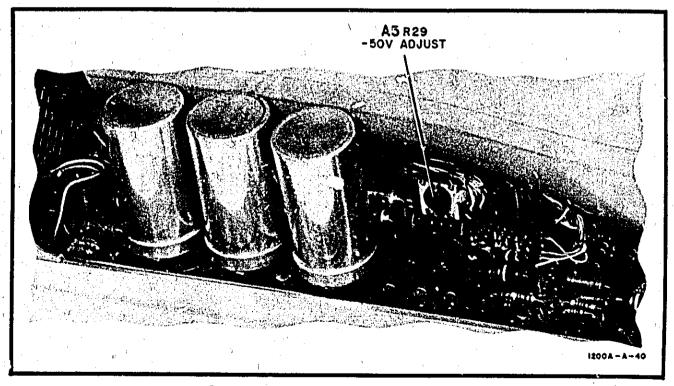
#### 5-41. HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY.

a. Connect digital voltmeter vis 1000:1 divider probe, to output of -50V supply (any violet wire on A5).

b. Note voltage reading.

c. Multiply result of step b by 58.30.

d. Monitor high voltage supply output white green-gray wire between A6 and A7) with digital voltmeter and divider probe.



#### Figure 5-1. Low Voltage Power Supply Adjustment

5-7

Section V

Section V

|         | _ |  |
|---------|---|--|
| WARNING |   |  |
|         |   |  |

5

Voltages present in the high voltage power supply are dangerous to life.

Т

e. Adjust A6R17B (Figure 5-2) for same voltage calculated in step c  $(-2,915V \pm 5V \text{ discounting probe attenuation})$ .

NOTE

Divider probe inaccuracy is eliminated by this procedure.

f. Disconnect digital voltmeter.

5-42. ASTIGMATISM.

a. Set: FOCUS

| , | DISPLAY .     |      |    |   |     |   | • • |      | , |     | A       |  |
|---|---------------|------|----|---|-----|---|-----|------|---|-----|---------|--|
|   | Volts/Divisio | n A  |    |   |     | • |     | <br> |   |     | 1 Y/DIV |  |
|   | SWEEP/EXT     | . но | RL | Z | • • | • |     | <br> |   | • • | 1 V/DIV |  |

Model 12068

b. Set INTENSITY and vertical and horizontal POSI-TION controls to centur low intensity dot on CRT graticule.

c. Adjust AGR17A (Figure 5-2) for largest, roundest dot possible.

d. Adjust FOCUS for smallest, sharply focused dot. Astigmatism is properly adjusted if dot remains round when focused.

5-43. INTENSITY LIMIT.

a. Set FOCUS fully ccw.

b. Set INTENSITY to 10 o'clock.

c. Adjust A6R14 (Figure 5-2) until dot just disappears.

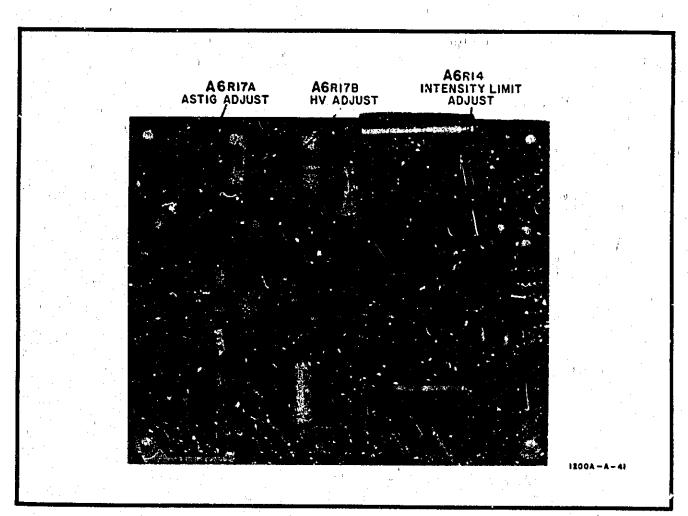


Figure 5-2. High Voltage Power Supply Adjustments

### 5-44. HORIZONTAL, GAIN.

| 8, | Set:                | * |  |  |   |      |         |           |
|----|---------------------|---|--|--|---|------|---------|-----------|
|    | SWEEP/EXT HORIZ     |   |  |  |   | <br> |         | 0.1 V/DIV |
|    | Horizontal COUPLING |   |  |  | • | <br> | `.<br>• | DC        |

b. Connect 400-Hz, 1V pk-pk signal from voltmeter calibrator to TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jacks.

c, Adjust INTENSITY, FOCUS, and vertical and horizontal POSITION controls for midscreen trace.

d. Adjust A3R4D (Figure 5-5) for 10 divisions horizontal deflection.

e. Disconnect voltmeter calibrator.

## 5-45. HORIZONTAL VERNIER BALANCE.

a. Set Horizontal POSITION to center dot on screen.

b. Set Horizontal Vernier fully ccw.

c. Note horizontal position of dot.

d. Set Horizontal Vernier to CAL detent.

e. Set Horizontal POSITION 5 move dot to opposite side of center an amount equal to result of step c.

f. Adjust A4A1R10A (Figure 5-3) to center dot on screen.

, g. Repeat steps b through f until dot remains stationary when Horizontal Vernier is turned.

5-46. HORIZONTAL ATTENUATOR COMPENSATION.

a. Connect 1-kHz signal from square-wave generator to TRIG & HORIZ INPUT jacks.

b. Set square wave generator output for 9 divisions horizontal deflection (two dots 9 div apart).

K.

c. Adjust A4C1 (Figure 5-3) for minimum overshoot (observed as two well-defined dots 9 div apart), Be sure that intensity is temporarily increased to observe overshoot.

d. Disconnect square-wave generator.

#### 5-47. AUTO TRIGGERING.

a.

| Set:                       |
|----------------------------|
| DISPLAY                    |
| +Vertical Coupling A       |
| -Vertical Coupling A OFF   |
| 'olts/Division A 0.2 V/DIV |
| TRIGGER LEVEL AUTO         |
| Time/Division              |
| Horizontal Vernier CAL     |
| SWEEP/EXT HORIZ            |

b. Connect CAL 1 VOLT signal to channel A +INPUT jacks.

c. Set A4A1R21 (Figure 5-3) to midrange.

d. Adjust A4A1R348 (Figure 5-3) cw until sweep free runs; then adjust it ccw until sweep stops. Conter between these points.

e. Set channel A Volts/Division to 5 V/DIV.

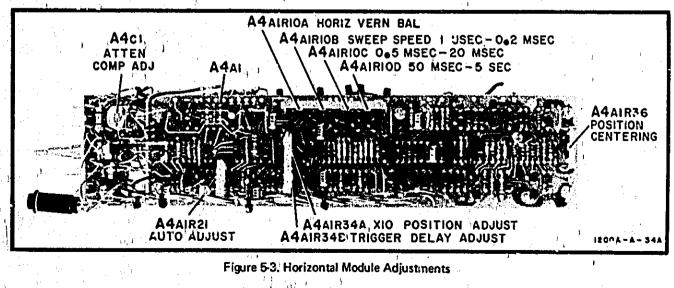
f. Adjust A4A1R21 (Figure 5-3) to obtain triggering on both + and -setting of SLOPE switch.

g. Disconnect CAL 1 VOLT signal.

5-48. HORIZONT OSITION CENTERING.

a. Set channel A Volts/Division to 1 V/DIV.

b. Adjust A4A1R33 (Figure 5-3) so that beginning and end of trace, are equidistant from graticule center when Horizontal POSITION is set fully cw or ccw.



Section V

### 5-49. MAGNIFIER CENTERING.

a. Set Horizontal POSITION to align beginning of trace with graticule center.

b. Set SWEEP/EXT HORIZ to MAG.

c. Adjust A4A1R34A (Figure 5-3) to align beginning of trace with graticule center.

5-50, SWEEP TIME CALIBRATION.

| а, | Set:                   |
|----|------------------------|
|    | Set:<br>SOURCE INT     |
|    | MODE NORM              |
|    | MODE                   |
|    | SLOPE+                 |
|    | SWEEP/EXT HORIZ        |
|    | Time/Division          |
|    | Horizontal Vernier CAL |

b. Connect 5-usec time marks from time-mark genera-

c. Set TRIGGER LEVEL for stable display.

d. Adjust Horizontal POSITION to align 1st marker with left edge of graticule,

e. Adjust A4A1R10B (Figure 5-3) to obtain one time mark per division.

f. Set Time/Division to 0.5 MSEC/DIV and apply 0.5-msec time marks.

. )

g. Set TRIGGER LEVEL for stable display,

h. Adjust A4A1R10C (Figure 5-3) to obtain one time mark per division.

Model 1205B

i. Set Time/Division to 50 MSEC/DIV and apply 50-msec time marks.

J. SLT TRIGGER LEVEL for stable display.

k. Adjust A4A1R10D (Figure 5-3) to obtain one time mark per division.

I. Disconnect time-mark generator.

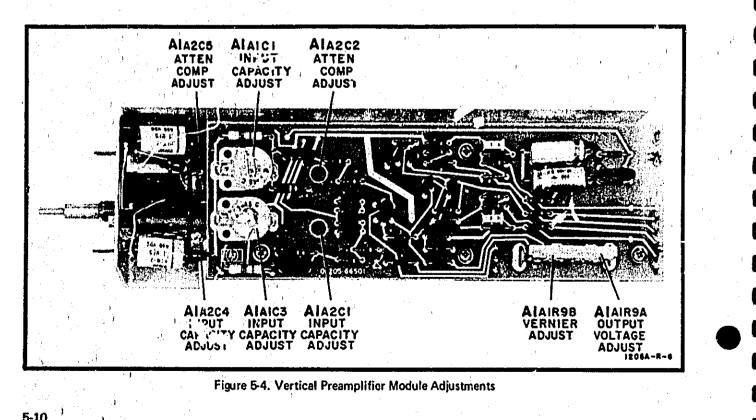
5-51. VERTICAL VERNIER AND VERTICAL AMPLI-FIER BALANCE.

| 8. | Set:                           | . 10 <sup>1</sup> | • •  |
|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|
|    | DISPLAY, J,                    | (                 | CHOP |
|    | Volts/Division (A and B)       |                   |      |
|    | +Vertical Coupling (A and B)   |                   | OFF  |
|    | - Vertical Coupling (A and B), |                   | OFF  |
|    | Vertical Vernier (A and B)     |                   |      |
|    | Time/Division , , . ,          | 1 MSEC            | /DIV |
|    | MODE                           |                   |      |

b. Set Vertical POSITION A and B to align channel A and B traces with horizontr' graticule lines.

A c. Turn Vertica, Vernier A ccw and check for channel A trace shift.

d. Adjust A1A1R9B (Figure 5-4) until traceremains stationary when Vertical Vernier is turned



ù

· . . 1

e. Set Vertical Vernier A to CAL detent.

f. Repeat steps c through e for channel B, except adjust A2A1R9B (Figure 5-4) for stationary trace.

g. Turn Volts/Division A from 0.2 V/DIV to 5 MV/DIV and check for channel A trace shift.

h, Adjust channel A BAL (front panel) until trace remains stationary when Volts/Division is turned.

## 6-62. PREAMPLIFIER OUTPUT VOLTAGE.

a. Use DC Voltmeter to monitor output of channel A preamplifier (white wire or green wire on A1A1),

b. Adjust A1A1R9A (Figure 5-4) for Voltmeter indication of 21,5 volts.

c. Repeat steps a and b for channel B, except monitor channel B prea. plifier output on A2A1 in step a and adjust A2A1R9A in step b.

#### 5-53. OUTPUT AMPLIFIER GAIN.

a. Set:

DISPLAY ..... A Volts/Division (A and B) .... 1 V/DIV +Vertical Coupling (A and B) .... DC

| -Vertical Coupling (A and B) OF | F |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Vertical Vernier (A and B) CA   | L |
| Time/Division 1 MSEC/DI         | V |
| SLOPE                           | + |
| TRIGGER LEVEL AUTO              | C |
| Horizontal COUPLING D           | С |
| SOURCE IN                       | Ţ |
| MODE NORM                       | N |

b. Connect 400-Hz, 5V pk-pk signal from voltmeter calibrator to channel A +INPUT jacks.

c. Adjust A3R4A (Figure 5-5) for 5 divisions vertical deflection.

d. Set DISPLAY to A vs. B.

1.

e. Connect 400-Hz, 5V pk-pk signal from voltmeter calibrator to channel B +INPUT jacks.

f. Adjust A3R4B (Figure 5-5) for 5 divisions horizontal deflection.

, g. Set DISPLAY to B.

h. Adjust A3R4C (Figure 5-5) for 5 divisions vertical deflection.

i. Disconnect voltmeter calibrator.

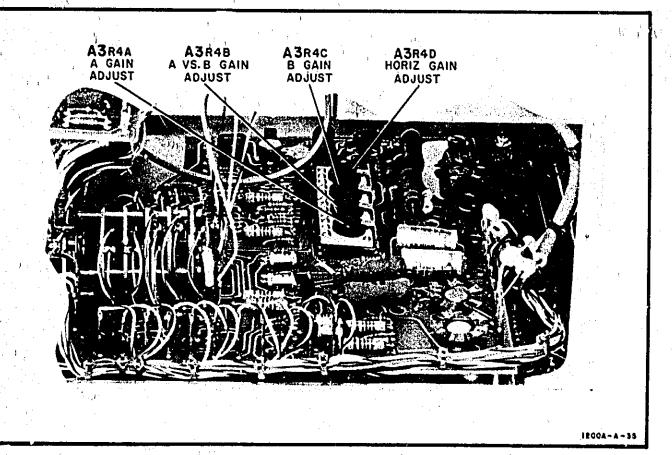


Figure 5-5. Dual Channel Output Amplifier Adjustments

13

Section V

5-54. INPUT CAPACITANCE AND ATTENUATOR COMPENSATION.

b. Connect LC meter between channel A +INPUT and ground jacks.

c. Adjust A1A1C3 (Figure 5-4) for indication on LC meter.

d, Set: +Vertical Coupling A ..... OFF -Vertical Coupling A .... DC

e. Connect LC meter between channel A -INPUT and ground jacks.

f. Adjust A1A1C1 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

g. Connect LC meter between channel B +INPUT and ground jacks.

h. Adjust A2A2C3 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

| Ī. | Set:                 |        |
|----|----------------------|--------|
|    |                      |        |
|    | -Vertical Coupling B | <br>DC |
|    |                      |        |

j. Connect LC meter between channel B -- INPUT and ground jacks.

k. Adjust A2A1C1 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

I. Disconnect LC meter.

m. Set Volts/Division (A and B) to 0.5 V/DIV.

n. Connect 1-kHz signal from square-wave generator to channel A -INPUT jacks.

o. Set square-wave generator for 6 divisions vertical deflection.

p. Adjust A1A2C2 (Figure 5-4) for best square-wave response.

| q. Set:              |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| +Vertical Coupling A | <br>DC  |
| -Vertical Coupling A | <br>OFF |

r. Connect 1-kHz signal from square-wave generator to channel A +INPUT jacks.

s. Adjust A1A2C5 (Figure 5-4) for best square-wave response.

t. Connect 1-kHz signal from square-wave generator to channel B -INPUT jacks.

u. Adjust A2A2C2 (Figure 5-4) for best square-wave response.

| v. Set:              | :                                      | , |
|----------------------|--|---|
| +Vertical Coupling B | D(                                     | 0 |
| -Vertical Coupling B | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | F |

w. Connect 1-kHz signal from square-wave generator to channel B +INPUT jacks.

x. Adjust A2A2C5 (Figure 5-4) for pest square-wave response.

y. Disconnect square-wave generator.

z. Connect LC meter between channel A +INPUT and ground jacks.

aa. Adjust A1A2C4 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

| bb. | Set:                 |     |
|-----|----------------------|-----|
|     | +Vertical Coupling A | OFF |
|     | -Vertical Coupling A | DC  |

cc. Connect LC meter between channel A --INPUT and ground jacks.

dd. Adjust A1A2C1 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

ee. Connect LC meter between channel D +INPUT and ground jacks.

ff. Adjust A2A2C4 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

| <b>9</b> 9. | Set:                 |     |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|
|             | +Vertical Coupling B | OFF |
|             | -Vertical Coupling B | DC  |

hh. Connect LC meter between channel B -INPUT and ground jacks.

ii. Adjust A2A2C1 (Figure 5-4) for 45-pF indication on LC meter.

jj. Disconnect LC meter.

## SECTION VI

## **REPLACEABLE PARTS**

#### INTRODUCTION. 6-1.

Model 1205B

H.

6-2. This section contains information for ordering replacement parts. The abbreviations used in the parts list are described in Table 6-1. Table 6-2 lists the parts in alphanumeric order.

#### 6-3. **ORDERING INFORMATION.**

6-4. To obtain replacement parts from Hewlett-Packard, address order or inquiry to the nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales/Service Office and supply the following information: a. Instrument model and serial number.

i)

- b. HP Part Number of item(s).
- c. Quantity of part(s) desired.
- d. Reference designator of part(s).

6-5. To order a part not listed in the table, provide the following information:

Section VI

a. Instrument model and serial number,

b. Description of the part, including function and location in the instrument.

c. Quantit / desired.

Table 6-1. Abbreviations for Replaceable Parts List

| A<br>ASSY | = ampere(s)<br>= assembly       | GRD    | = ground(ed)  | NPO      | negative positive<br>zero (zero temper-<br>ature coefficient) | RWV        | reverse working<br>voltage  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---|------------|-----------------------------|
| BD        |                                 | н      | = henry(ies)  | NPN      | = negative-positive-  |            |                             |
|           | = board(s)                      | HG     | = mercury   | ,        | negative  | S-B        | = slaw-blow                 |
| BH        | = binder head                   | НР     | = Hewlett-Packard   | NSR      | = not separately  | SCR        | = silicon controlled        |
| 8P        | bandpass                        | HZ     | = hertz   |          | replaceable   |            | rectifier                   |
|           |                                 |        |   |          |   | SE         | = selenium                  |
| ~         |                                 |        |   | <u> </u> |   | SEC        | second(s)                   |
| C         | = centi (10 <sup>-2</sup> )     | IF     | = intermediate freq.                                      | 080      | ≈ order by  | SECT       | = section(s)                |
| CAR       | = cerbon                        | IMPG   | = impregnated   |          | description   | St         | = silicon                   |
| CCW       | = counterclockwise              | INCD   | = incandescent  | OH       | = oval head   | SIL        | a silver                    |
| CER       | = ceramic                       | INCL   | = include(s)  | ОX       | = oxide [ )   | SL         | = stide                     |
| CMO       | = cabinet mount only            | INS    | Insulation(ed)  |          |   | SP         | = single pote               |
| COAX      | = coaxie!                       | INT    | = internal  | P        | = Deek  | SPL        | = special                   |
| COEF      | = coefficient                   |        |   | PC       | = printed (etched)  | ST         | = single throw              |
| COMP      | = composition                   |        | 3.  |          | circuit(s)  | STD        | * standard                  |
| CONN      | = connector(s)                  | ĸ      | = kilo (10 <sup>3</sup> )                                 | PF       | = picofarads  |            |                             |
| CRT       | = cathode-ray tube              | KG     | = kilogram  | PHL      | = Phillips  |            |                             |
| CW        | = clockwise                     |        |   | PIV      | = peak inverse  | TA         | = tentalum                  |
|           |                                 | LB     | = pound(s)  |          | voltage(s)  | <b>T</b> D | 🖷 time delay                |
| D         | = deci (10 <sup>-1</sup> )      | LH     | = left hand   | PNP      | = positive-negative-  | TFL        | = teflon                    |
| DEPC      | = deposited carbon              | LIN    | · linear taper  |          | Dositive  | TGL        | = toggle                    |
| DP        | = double pole                   | LOG    | <ul> <li>Invertaper</li> <li>Iogerithmic taper</li> </ul> | P/O      | = pert of   | THYR       | = thyristor                 |
| DT        | = double pole<br>= double throw | LDG    | <pre>= logerithmic taper<br/>= low-pess filter(s)</pre>   | PORC     | = percelain   | TI         | = titanium                  |
|           | = double throw                  | LVR    | <pre>&gt; low-pass miter(s) &gt; lever</pre>              | POS      | = position(s)   | TNLDIO     | = tunnel dioda(s)           |
|           |                                 | SVD    | - lever   | POT      | Potentiometer(s)  | TOL        | = tolerance                 |
| ELECT     | = electrolytic                  |        |   | P.P      | = peak-to-peak  | TRIM       | = trimmer                   |
| ENCAP     | = encapsulated                  | м      | = milli (10 <sup>-3</sup> .)                              |          | = program   |            |                             |
| EXT       | = externel                      | MEG    | = mega (10 <sup>6</sup> )                                 | PS       | program<br>polystyrene  |            |                             |
|           | - avrannat                      |        | = metal film  | PWV      |   | U          | = micro (10 <sup>-0</sup> ) |
|           |                                 | MET OX | metal oxide   |          | peak working<br>voltage                                       |            | 1                           |
| F         | = farad(s)                      | MER    | = menufacturer  |          | ADITSÖG   | . <b>v</b> |                             |
| FET 👘     | = field-effect                  | MINAT  | = miniature   |          |   | VAR        | = volts                     |
|           | transletor(s)                   | MOM    | = momentary   | RECT     | = rectifier(s)  |            | = veriable                  |
| FH        | = flat head                     | MTG    | = mounting  | RF       | = radio frequency   | VDCW       | = dc working volt(s)        |
| FILH      | = fillister heed                | MY     | = mylar   | RFI      | = radio frequency   |            | 1. A                        |
| FXD       | = fixed                         |        |   |          | Interference  | w          | = watt(s)                   |
|           |                                 |        |   | RH .     | = round head  | w/         |                             |
| _         | •                               | N      | = nano (10 <sup>-9</sup> )                                |          | or  | Wiv        | = with                      |
| G         | - gige (10 <sup>7</sup> )       |        | normally closed   |          | right hand  | 11L 4      | = work'ng inverse           |
| GE        | a germanium                     |        | - neon  | RMO      | = rack mount only   | w/o        | voltaje                     |
| 31        | - glass                         |        | = normelly open   | RMS      | = root mean square  | ww         | = without<br>= wirewound    |

3/70

| ition VI (a. <u></u> .<br>a desca                                |   |  | <b>M</b>   | odel 12058 |                 |
|--|---|--|------------|------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts   |            |            |                 |
| Reference<br>Designation   | HP Part No.   | Description #  |            | Nute       |                 |
|  |   |  |            | <b></b>    |                 |
| Al Contractor  | 01205-63502   | A: CHANNEL A PREAMPLIFIER MODULE   |            | ,          |                 |
| ATAT   | 01205-66501   | A: 6 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY   |            |            | • • • • • • • • |
| A1.42<br>A1C1<br>A1MP2<br>A1MP3                                  | 0120561902<br>01600917<br>0120060503<br>01200-23704           | A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY<br>C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>SH1/LD: AMPLIFIER<br>SH4/T:BAL POT  |            |            |                 |
| AISI   | 3100-1376   | SWITCH: LEVER (-COUPLING)  |            |            |                 |
| A152   | 3100-1376   | SWITCH: LEVER (+ COUPLING)   | 1          |            |                 |
| A1A1   | 01205-66501   | A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUB ASSEMBLY  | · [        | '          |                 |
| AIAICI   | 0121-0045   | C:FXD CER 7-45 PF 500VDCH  |            |            |                 |
| AIAIC2   | 0150-0012   |  |            |            |                 |
| ALAIC3<br>ALAIC4<br>ALAIC5<br>ALAIC6<br>ALAIC6                   | 0121-0045<br>0150-0012<br>0160-2249<br>0160-2249              | C: FXD CER 0.01 UF 203 1000VDCH<br>C: FXD CER 7-45 PF 500VDCH<br>C: FXD CER 0.01 UF 203 1000VDCH<br>C: FXD CER 4.7 PF 500VDCW<br>C: FXD CER 4.7 PF 500VDCW               |            |            |                 |
| A1A1C7<br>A1A1C8<br>A1A1C9<br>A1A1C9<br>A1A1C10                  | 0180-0091<br>0180-0091<br>0150-0121<br>0150-0121              | C:FXD ELECT 10 UF +50-10% 100VDCW<br>C:FXD ELECT 10 UF +50-10% 100VDCW<br>C:FXD CER 0.1 UF +80-20% 50VDCW<br>C:FXD CER 0.1 UF +80-20% 50VDCW                             |            |            |                 |
| AIAICRI<br>AIAICR2   | 1901-0376   | DIODE:SILICON 35V  |            |            |                 |
| A1A1CR3<br>A1A1CR4<br>A1A1CR5<br>A1A1CR6                         | 1901-0376<br>1901-0376<br>1901-0376<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040 | DIODE: SII.ICON 35V<br>DIODE: SILICON 35V<br>DIODE: SILICON 35V<br>DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV<br>DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV  |            |            | ۲               |
| A1A1E1   | 1200-0475<br>1855-0085  | SOCKET PINS: TRANSISTOR (6) – USED FOR A1A1Q1<br>Q: FET SILICON DUAL   |            |            |                 |
| A1A102<br>A1A103<br>A1A104<br>A1A105                             | 1853-0098<br>1853-0098<br>1853-0036<br>1853-0036              | Q:SI PNP<br>Q:SI PNP<br>Q:SI PNP<br>Q:SI PNP<br>Q:SI PNP   |            |            |                 |
| IAIRI  | 0757-0059   | R:FXD MET FLM 1 MEGOHN 18 1/2W   |            |            |                 |
| 1A1R2<br>1A1R3<br>1A1R4<br>1A1R5<br>1A1R6                        | 0757-0059<br>0687-1041<br>0687-1041<br>0684-3321<br>0684-3321 | R:FXD MET FLM 1 MEGOHM 14 1/2W<br>R:FXD GUMP TOOK OHM 10% 1/2W<br>R:FXD GUMP 100K OHM 10% 1/2W<br>R:FXD GUMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W<br>R:FXD GOMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W           |            |            |                 |
| 14187<br>14188<br>141894<br>141898<br>141898<br>141810<br>141811 | 0684-3321<br>0684-3321<br>2100-3210<br>2100-0554<br>0698-3136 | R: FXD COMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W<br>R: FXD COMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W<br>R: VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W<br>R: VAR 500 OHM 10% 1/2W<br>R: FXD MET FLM 17.8K OHM 1% 1/8W<br>NOT ASSIGNED |            |            |                 |
| <u>`</u>   |   |  | с.<br>1 с. |            |                 |
|  |   |  |            |            |                 |
|  |   |  |            | 1          |                 |
|  |   | ;  | · .)       |            | -<br>-          |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

...

ł

۱

)

6-2

;

ļ.

 $\mathbf{y}_{\mathrm{res}}$ 

Section VI

6-3

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| ALALRIZ<br>ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>DO498-3311         REFAU PET FLA 17-BK GM II L/FM<br>REFAU PET FLA 15.2K  |          | Reference<br>Designation | HP Part No.                           | Description #   |  | Note   |
|--|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| ALARIA<br>ALARIA<br>ALARIA<br>ALARIA<br>OT77-0447         REFAU SUM FET FLM 330 UMH ICE 1/4M<br>REFAU ALSZK GMI 11 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK GMI 10 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK GMI 11 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK MET FLM 10.1K GMI 11 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK MET FLM 10.1K GMI 11 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK GMI 11 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK MET FLM 10.1K GMI 11 1/2M<br>REFAU ALSZK MET FLM 10 1/2M<br>REF   |          |                          |                                       |   |  |  |
| ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>0737-0447         REFXD NET FLM 15.2K GMH 13 L/SM<br>REFXD NET FLM 15.2K GMH 13 L/SM<br>REFXD NET FLM 15.2K GMH 13 L/SM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2711           ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2711         REFXD COMP 276 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-1031         REFXD COMP 276 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-1031           ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>0649-1031         REFXD COMP 276 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011         REFXD COMP 276 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011           ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011         REFXD COMP 276 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011         REFXD COMP 220 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011           ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011         REFXD COMP 220 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011         REFXD COMP 220 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011           ALARLA<br>ALARLA<br>0649-2011         REFXD COMP 220 GMH 105 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0757-0440         REFXD FLM 7502 GMH 103 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0757-0440           ALARLA<br>01205-0400         REFXD FLM 72020 GMH 103 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-0400         REFXD FLM 72020 GMH 103 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-0400           ALARLA<br>01205-0400         GEFXA FLK FLM 74502 GMH 103 L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-04000         CLARL FE FLM 7400 LIS L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-04000           ALARLA<br>01205-04000         CLARL FE FLM 7400 LIS L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-04000         CLARL FE FLM 7400 LIS L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-04000           ALARLA<br>01205-04000         CLARL FE FLM 7400 LIS L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-04000         CLARL FE FLM 7400 LIS L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>01205-04000           ALARLA<br>14221         01300001         CLARL FE FLM 740000         LI L/AM<br>ALARLA<br>0130001           ALARLA<br>14222         0   |          |                          |                                       |   | ,  | 1 1  |
| 4 ALAR15         0757-04-7         REFEAD NET FLAI 15-22 CHA 13 L/AH           A1AR15         0757-04-7         REFEAD NET FLAI 15-22 CHA 13 L/AH           A1AR15         0684-2731         REFEA CHA 162 CCAP 273 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR17         0684-2731         REFEA CHA 162 CCAP 273 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR170         0684-2731         REFEA CCAP 220 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR20         0684-2211         REFEA CCMP 220 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR21         0684-2211         REFEA CCMP 220 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR22         0684-2211         REFEA CCMP 220 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR23         0684-2211         REFEA CCMP 220 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR24         0684-6601         REFEA CCMP 220 CHA 102 L/AH           A1AR25         0684-6601         REFEA CHA 7.503 L1 L/AH           A1AR26         0757-0440         REFEA CHA 7.504 L3 2/AH           A1AR27         0757-0440         REFEA CHA 7.504 L3 2/AH           A1AR27         01205-61902         A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY           A1AR27         01205-61902         A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY           A1AR27         0130:0001         CIVAR CER 7-459F 500 VDCH           A1AR27         0130:0001         CIVAR CER 1.5-7 FF NP0           A1A263         0140:0000  |          | 1                        |                                       |   | ,  | 1 1  |
| -3333818.         0757-04-7         REFUL NET FLA 16.28 GHM 13 L786           A1A1817         0684-2731         REFUG CUMP 276 GBM 103 L746           A1A1817         0684-2731         REFUG CUMP 276 GBM 103 L746           A1A1817         0684-2031         REFUG CUMP 276 GBM 103 L746           A1A1817         0684-2031         REFUG CUMP 230 GMM 103 L746           A1A1821         0684-2211         REFUG CUMP 230 GMM 103 L746           A1A1823         0684-2211         REFUG CUMP 230 GMM 103 L746           A1A1823         0684-2211         REFUG CUMP 230 GMM 103 L746           A1A1823         0684-6801         REFUG CUMP 230 GMM 103 L746           A1A1825         0684-6801         REFUG FLM 3020 UMM 13 L746           A1A1826         0757-0450         REFUG FLM 3020 UMM 13 L766           A1A1827         0757-0451         REFUG FLM 3020 UMM 13 L766           A1A1827         0757-0451         REFUG FLM 3020 UMM 13 L766           A1A1827         0757-0451         REFUG FLM 3020 UMM 13 L766           A1A1827         0757-0450         REFUG FLM 3020 UMM 13 L766           A1A261         01300001         GUMM 668 L-597 F M00           GUM0000         GUMM 668 L-597 F M00         GUMM 618 L766           A1A261         0130003         GUMM 668 L-597  |          |                          |                                       |   | ,  | 1  |
| A1A1817<br>A1A1818<br>A1A1818<br>A1A1818<br>OB84-2731<br>A1A1818<br>OB84-2731<br>A1A1821<br>OB84-2731<br>A1A1820<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2211<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A1827<br>OB84-2011<br>A1A223<br>A1A224<br>OI30:0001<br>C1VAK CER 7-45PF 500 V0CW<br>A1A225<br>OI30:0001<br>C1VAK CER 7-45PF 500 V0CW<br>A1228<br>OI30:0000<br>C1VAK CER 7-45PF 500 V0CW<br>A1228<br>OI30:00000<br>C1VAK CER 7-45PF 5000<br>C1VAK CER 7-45PF 500000   | *****    |                          |                                       |   | ,  | 1 1  |
| Alaria       Oce4-2731       RFX0 COMP 27K UNH ICE 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-1031       RFX0 COMP 10K UNH ICE 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-1031       RFX0 COMP 10K UNH ICE 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-2211       RFX0 COMP 220 UNH ICE 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-2011       RFX0 COMP 220 UNH ICE 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-2011       RFX0 COMP 220 UNH ICE 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-2013       RFX0 MET FLM 7.50C 11 1/AW         Alara       Oce4-2013       RFX0 MET FLM 7.50C 11 1/AW         Alara       O757-0435       RFX0 MET FLM 7.50C 11 1/AW         Alara       O130-0001       CIVAR CER 1-459F 500V0CM         Alara       Ol30-0001       CIVAR CER 1.5-7 PF NPO         Alazes       Ol30-0001       CIVAR CER 1.5-7 PF NPO         Al  |          | ĺ                        |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | ,  | 1  |
| AIAR20       O644-1031       RIFKD COMP 10K LHH 10K 1/AW         AIAR20       O644-2211       RIFKD COMP 220 OHH 10K 1/AW         AIAR21       O644-2211       RIFKD COMP 220 OHH 10K 1/AW         AIAR20       O644-2211       RIFKD COMP 220 OHH 10K 1/AW         AIAR20       O644-2211       RIFKD COMP 220 OHH 10K 1/AW         AIAR20       O644-6801       RIFKD COMP 220 OHH 10K 1/AW         AIAR20       O757-0440       RIFKD KET FLM 7.50K 11K 1/BW         AIAR20       O1205-61902       A: EMV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         AIAR20       O1300001       CIVAR CER 7-459F 500 VDCH         AIAR20       O1300001       CIVAR CER 7-59F 500 VDCH         AIAR20       O1300001       CIVAR CER 7-59F 500 VDCH         AIAR20       O13000001       C  |          |                          |                                       |   |  | .t   |
| AIAR20       Oc64-1031       R:FX0 CUMP 10K UHH 10E 1/AW         AIAR21       Oc64-2211       R:FX0 CUMP 220 UHH 10E 1/AW         AIAR23       Cc44-2211       R:FX0 CUMP 220 UHH 10E 1/AW         AIAR24       Oc64-2211       R:FX0 CUMP 220 UHH 10E 1/AW         AIAR25       Oc64-2211       R:FX0 CUMP 220 UHH 10E 1/AW         AIAR26       Oc64-2211       R:FX0 CUMP 220 UHH 10E 1/AW         AIAR26       O757-O440       R:FX0 EUM 750.X 12 /AW         AIAR27       O757-O440       R:FX0 FLM 3920 UHH 11E 1/AW         AIAR27       O757-O440       R:FX0 FLM 3920 UHH 11E 1/AW         AIAR27       O757-O431       R:FX0 HET FLM 7.50K 13 1/AW         AIAR27       O757-O431       R:FX0 HET FLM 7.50K 13 1/AW         AIAR27       O1205-01902       A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         AIAR27       O130:0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         AIA262       O130:0000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         AIA262       O130:0000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0     <   |          |                          | 1                                     |   | •••••••  | {··· ≈}  |
| A141821       0684-2211       RFR0 COMP 220 OHH 101 1/4W         A141823       0684-2211       RFR0 COMP 220 OHH 103 1/4W         A141823       0684-6801       RFR0 COMP 220 OHH 103 1/4W         A141824       0684-6801       RFR0 COMP 220 OHH 103 1/4W         A141825       0684-6801       RFR0 COMP 220 OHH 103 1/4W         A141827       0684-6801       RFR0 EM 103 1/4W         A141825       0637-0400       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A141826       0757-0403       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A141827       0757-0401       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A141828       0757-0401       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A1420       0757-04031       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A1420       0757-04031       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A1420       0757-04031       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A14203       0757-04031       RFR0 RET FLM 7-506 13 1/4W         A14203       01205-61902       A:500 VMT 104 SSEMBLY         A14201       0130001       C:WAR CER 1-5-7 PF 8P0         A14205       01300001       C:WAR CER 1-5-7 PF 8P0         A14205       01300001       C:WAR CER 1-5-7 PF 8P0         A14205       01300000       C:FAD MET FLM 30-000H 13 1/2W <td>:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>1 1</td>   | :        |                          |                                       |   | ,  | 1 1  |
| A1A1827<br>A1A1823<br>A1A1824<br>Oce4-2211<br>A1A1824<br>Oce4-2211<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A1825<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A250<br>A1A251<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A251<br>A1A251<br>A1A251<br>A1A251<br>A1A251<br>A1A251<br>A1A264<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A264<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2601<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2617<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>Oce4-2610<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1A271<br>A1  |          |                          |                                       |   | ,  | 1 [  |
| A141823<br>A141824<br>0684-5801<br>A141825<br>0684-5801<br>A141825<br>0757-0440<br>A141826<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>0757-0440<br>A141828<br>01205-61902<br>A1570<br>A142C1<br>0130-0001<br>C1VAR CER 7-459F 500V0CH<br>A142C2<br>0130-0001<br>C1VAR CER 1-5-7 FF APD<br>A142C3<br>0140-0000<br>C1VAR CER 1-5-7 FF APD<br>A142C4<br>0130-0001<br>C1VAR CER 7-459F 500V0CH<br>A142C5<br>0130-0001<br>C1VAR CER 1-5-7 FF APD<br>A142C4<br>0130-0001<br>C1VAR CER 1-5-7 FF APD<br>A142C5<br>0140-0000<br>C1VAR CER 1-5-7 FF APD<br>A142C5<br>0140-0000<br>C1VAR CER 1-5-7 FF APD<br>A142C5<br>0140-0000<br>A142C5<br>A142C4<br>A14284<br>0140-000<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0098-5000<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0098-5000<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0098-5000<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0098-5000<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0098-5000<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0098-5155<br>A14284<br>0498-5736<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0498-5736<br>A14284<br>0498-5736<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0498-5736<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>0498-5736<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14284<br>A14   |          | 4141022                  | 0101-2211                             |   | 1  | 1  |
| A1A1825       0684-6801       RFK0 COMP 68 UMH 103 1/4M         A1A1825       0757-0440       RFK0 CMP 68 UMH 103 1/4M         A1A1825       0757-0440       RFK0 KET FLM 7-500 114 1/8M         A1A1825       0757-0440       RFK0 KET FLM 7-500 114 1/8M         A1A1825       0757-0440       RFK0 KET FLM 7-500 114 1/8M         A1A1825       0757-0431       RFK0 KET FLM 7-500 114 1/8M         A1A72       01205-61902       A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1A220       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A223       0140:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A224       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A225       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A226       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A225       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A226       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A225       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A225       0130:0001       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A226       0130:0002       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A226       0130:0003       CIVAR CER 1-5-7 PF MPD         A1A226       0130:0002       RIFKD MET FLM 30:00 MI 13 1/2M <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>E</td><td></td><td>,</td><td>t  </td></tr<>  |          |                          | E                                     |   | ,  | t  |
| A141825       0084-6801       R:FK0 COMP 68 UMM 108 1/6M         A141826       0757-0440       R:FK0 MET FLM 7-503 1X 1/6M         A141827       0757-0440       R:FK0 MET FLM 7-503 1X 1/6M         A141829       0757-0440       R:FK0 MET FLM 7-503 1X 1/6M         A141829       0757-0431       R:FK0 MET FLM 7-503 1X 1/6M         A1427       01205-61902       A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1427       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 7-45PF 500V0CM         A14270       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 7-45PF 500V0CM         A14272       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 7-45PF 500V0CM         A14273       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A14274       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A14275       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A14276       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A14278       0698-502       R:FKD MET FLM 10.5 K OHM 13 1/2M         A14271       0698-502       R:FKD MET FLM 900K OHM 13 1/2M         A14271       0698-5125       R:FKD MET FLM 900K OHM 13 1/2M <td></td> <td></td> <td>f I</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td>  |          |                          | f I                                   |   |  | 1  |
| A1A1825       0757-0440       R:FXD KET FLH 7.503 1% 1/8H         A1A1827       0757-0440       R:FXD KET FLH 7.503 1% 1/8H         A1A1828       0757-0440       R:FXD KET FLH 7.503 1% 1/8H         A1A27       01205-01902       A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1A27       01205-01902       A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1A27       0130000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF MD         A1A261       0130000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF MD         A1A262       0130000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF MD         A1A262       0130000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF MD         A1A262       0130000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF MD         A1A263       0130000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF MD         A1A264       0130000       C:FXD MET FLM 900 CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A27       0688-602       R:FXD MET FLM 900 CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A281       0688-602       R:FXD MET FLM 900 CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A281       0688-602       R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A284       0688-602       R:FXD MET FLM 10.3K CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A285       0688-602       R:FXD MET FLM 10.3K CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A284       0688-672       R:FXD MET FLM 30.1K CHM 1% 1/2M         A1A285       0688-672       R:FXD FL 10.5K CHM 1% 1/2M  |          |                          | 1                                     |   | <b>.</b> .   | 1  |
| A1A1427       0757-0435       R:FX0 FLM 3920 JHM 1X 1/6W         A1A28       0757-0431       R:FX0 MET FLM 2.43K GHM 1X 1/6W         A1A7       01205-01902       A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1A7       01205-01902       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C1       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C3       0140:000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C4       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C5       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C5       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C4       0030:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C5       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C5       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C5       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C6       0130:0001       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF AP0         A1A2C5       0130:0000       C:FXD MICA 200 PF 53         A1A2C6       0130:0000       R:FXD MET FLM 900K DHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2C6       0160:000       R:FXD MET FLM 900K DHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R1       0688-502       R:FXD MET FLM 30:00 HA 1X 1/2W         A1A2R1       0688-503       R:FXD MET FLM 30:00 HA 1X 1/2W <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1  </td></tr<>   |          |                          |                                       |   | 1  | 1  |
| A1A1R29       0757-0430       RFKD MET FLM 7.50K 13 1/2M         A1A120       01205-0430       RFKD MET FLM 2.43K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A2       01205-0430       A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1A21       0130-0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A223       0140-0000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A224       0130-0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A225       0130-0001       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A226       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A226       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A226       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NP0         A1A264       0069-8002       R:FKD MET FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A274       0069-8109       R:FKD MET FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A274       0069-8109       R:FKD MET FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A278       0069-8109       R:FKD FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A278       0698-802       R:FKD FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A278       0698-8102       R:FKD FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A278       0698-6735       R:FKD FLM 10.1K CHM 13 1/2M         A1A278       0698-6735       R:FKD FLM 13.1/6M         A1A278       0698-6735       R:FKD FLM 13.1/K UHM 13 1/2M <td></td> <td>1 111927</td> <td>0767-0425</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td>  |          | 1 111927                 | 0767-0425                             |   | 1  | 1  |
| AIAIR79       0757-0431       RIFKD MET FLH 2.43K CHM 12 1/6W         AIA2       01205-01902       A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         AIA2C1       0130-0001       C:VAR CER 7-45PF 500V0CW         AIA2C2       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C3       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C4       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C5       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C4       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C5       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C4       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C5       0130-0000       C:VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         AIA2C6       0140-0050       R:FXD MET FLH 90K OHN 13 1/2W         AIA2R5       0588-6702       R:FXD MET FLH 90K OHN 13 1/2W         AIA2R6       0698-6735       R:FXD MET FLH 90AK OHN 14 176W  |          |                          | 1 · · · ·                             |   |  | 1  |
| A1A2       01205-61902       A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A1A7C1       0130.0001       C1VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         A1A7C3       0140.0000       C1VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         A1A7C4       0130.0001       C1VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         A1A7C5       0130.0001       C1VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         A1A7C6       0130.0001       C1VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         A1A7C5       0130.0001       C1VAR CER 1-5-7 PF NP0         A1A7C6       0698-8502       R1FXD MET FLN 10.1K DHN 13 1/2W         A1A7R5       0698-8502       R1FXD MET FLN 10.1K DHN 13 1/2W         A1A7R5       0698-8109       R1FXD MET FLN 10.1K DHN 13 1/2W         A1A7R5       0698-6735       R1FXD FLN 1.2 KDHN 13 1/2W         A1A7R6       0698-6735       R1FXD FLN 1.2 LIN 1.2 KDHN         A1A7R6       0698-6735       R1FXD FLN 1.3 1/2W         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R1FXD MET FLN 4.64K 13 1/6W         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R1FXD FLN 1.3 1/2W  |          |                          |                                       | RIFAD MET FLM 2.43K OHM 1% 1/8W   | 1  | 1  |
| A1A2C2<br>A1A2C3<br>A1A2C4<br>A1A2C4<br>A1A2C5<br>A1A2C5<br>A1A2C5<br>A1A2C5<br>A1A2C5<br>A1A2C6<br>A1A2C6<br>A1A2C6<br>A1A2C6<br>A1A2C6<br>A1A2C6<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7<br>A1A2C7 |          | A1A2                     |                                       |   | 1  |  |
| A142C3<br>A142C4<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7 |          | A1A2C1                   | 0130-0001                             | CIVAR CER 7-45PF SOOVDCW  | ÷.   | 1  |
| A142C3<br>A142C4<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7<br>A142C7 |          | A14252                   | 0120.000                              |   | Ţ  | 1  |
| A142C4<br>A142C5<br>A142C5<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C6<br>A142C7<br>A142R1<br>A142R1<br>A142R1<br>A142R2<br>A142R3<br>A142R4<br>A142R4<br>A142R4<br>A142R5<br>A142R5<br>A142R5<br>A142R6<br>A142R5<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R6<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142R16<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A142C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A1442C1<br>A144          |          |                          |                                       |   | J  | 1  |
| A1A2C5       0130-0003       C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NPO         A1A2C6       0140-0000       C:FXD MICA 200 PF 5X         A1A2R1       0698-8502       R:FXU MET FLM 990K 0HM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R2       0698-3109       R:FXD MET FLM 990K 0HM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R4       0698-3109       R:FXD MET FLM 990K 0HM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R4       0698-3109       R:FXD MET FLM 990K 0HM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R4       0698-3109       R:FXD MET FLM 990K 0HM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R5       0698-492       R:FXD HET FLM 10.1K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R4       0698-3155       R:FXD FLM 10.3K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R6       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R9       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R1       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R11-       NUT ASSIGNED       R:FXD MET FLM 4.12 CHM 1X 1/2W         A1A2R15       2100-2617  |          |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   | ,  | (  |
| A142C6         0140-0000         C:FXD HICA 200 PF 53           A142R1         0698-8602         R:FXD MET FLM 990K DHM 13 1/2M           A142R3         0698-8602         R:FXD MET FLM 990K DHM 13 1/2M           A142R3         0698-8602         R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K DHM 13 1/2M           A142R4         0698-8602         R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K DHM 13 1/2M           A142R5         0698-8702         R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K DHM 13 1/2M           A142R5         0698-8742         R:FXD FLM 10.3K DHM 14 17/8M           A142R6         0698-6735         R:FXD FLM 1.7K LHM 13 1/8M           A142R9         0698-6736         R:FXD FLM 1.7K LHM 13 1/8M           A142R1         0698-3122         R:FXD FLM 1.7K LHM 13 1/8M           A142R1         0698-3122         R:FXD FLM 10.1K LT 12M           A142R1         0698-3122         R:FXD FLM 10.1 CH 120 K           A142R1         2100-2617         R:VAR COMP 200 UHM 3CX LIN 3/10M           A142R15         2100-2524         SWITCH:ROTARY 6  | ;        |                          |                                       |   | ,  | (  |
| A1A2R2<br>A1A2R3<br>A1A2R4       0698-3109<br>0698-6602       R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K 0HM 11 1/8M<br>A1A2R4       NEFFOR MET FLM 10.1K 0HM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R5         A1A2R4       0698-3109<br>0698-4792       R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K 0HM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R5       NEFFOR MET FLM 32.4K UHM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R6         A1A2R7       0698-3155       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R8       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R9         A1A2R4       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R9       NOF8-6735<br>0698-6736         A1A2R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.171K UHM 11 1/2M<br>A1A2R10       0698-6736         A1A2R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 4.64K 11 1/8M<br>A1A2R10       NUT ASSI GNED         A1A2R11-<br>A1A2R11-<br>A1A2R14       R:FXD MET FLM 4.12 UHM 11 1/2M<br>NUT ASSI GNED       NUT ASSI GNED         A1A2R15       2100-2627       R:VAR COMP 200 UHM 3CX LIN 3/10M<br>R:VAR CUMP 4K 0HM 103 10 CCL0G 1/4M<br>A1A2R16         A1A2R15       3100-2524       SWITCH:ROTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION<br>A2         A2       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY<br>A:S MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A2C1       0160-0917       C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 6600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNED   | -        |                          |                                       |   | ļ  | t l  |
| A142R3       0658-8602       R:FXD MET FLM 990K 0HM 13 1/2M         A142R4       0689-3109       R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K 0HM 13 1/2M         A142R5       0689-4492       R:FXD FLM 32.4K 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R6       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R6       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R6       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 1.71K 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 412 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 412 0HM 13 1/2M         A147R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 412 0HM 13 10 CCLGG 1/4M         A147R16       2100-2642       R:FXD FLM 400 10 10 CCLGG 1/4M         A14281       3100-2524   |          | A1A2R1                   | 0698-8502                             | R:FXU MET FLM 990K DHM 1% 1/2W  |  | 1  |
| A1A2R3       0658-8602       R:FXD MET FLM 990K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A2R4       0699-3109       R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A2R5       0699-6742       R:FXD FLM 32.4K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLM 32.4K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLM 32.4K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R6       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 10.8K 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R7       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 4.64K 13 1/8M         A1A7R8       0498-6735       R:FXD FLM 431 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R9       0698-6742       R:FXD FLM 1.71K UHM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 1.71K UHM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 432 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 432 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 432 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 412 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 412 0HM 13 1/2M         A1A7R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 412 0HM 13 10 CCL06 1/4M         A1A7R10       1100-2617       R:VAR COMP 200 UHM 3C L L N 3/10M         A1A281       3100-2524   |          | A1A2R2                   | 0698-3109                             | 0+FYD MET FIM 10_1K CHN 1% 1/8W   | ļ  | i  |
| A142R4       0698-3109       R:FXD FLH 10.1K CHH 11 178H         A142R5       0698-492       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R7       0698-6735       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R8       0698-6735       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 11.71K CHH 11 178H         A142R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 11.71K CHH 11 178H         A142R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 11.71K CHH 11 178H         A142R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 10.3K CHH 11 178H         A142R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 11.71K CHH 11 178H         A142R10       0698-6736       R:FXD FLH 11.71K CHH 11 178H         A142R11-       NUT ASSIGNED       NUT ASSIGNED         A142R16       2100-2622       R:FXD RET FLH 4.12 CHH 11 178H         A142R16       2100-2617       R:FXAR COMP 200 CHH 3Ct LIN 3/10H         A142S1       3100-2524       SHITCH:ROTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A2       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY         A2A2       01205-61902<   |          | · · · · · ·              | 0698-8502                             |   | ţ  | ( I  |
| A142R5       0698-4492       RIFXD FLM 32.4K UHM 11 1/9W         A142R4       0698-3155       RIFXD FLM 10.8K DHM 11 1/9W         A142R4       0698-3155       RIFXD FLM 10.8K DHM 11 1/8W         A142R8       0698-6735       RIFXD FLM 4.64K 11 1/8W         A142R4       0698-6735       RIFXD FLM 831 DHM 11 1/8W         A142R4       0698-6732       RIFXD FLM 831 DHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD FLM 831 DHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD MET FLM 4.12 UHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD FLM 831 DHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD FLM 811 UHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD FLM 811 UHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD FLM 811 UHM 11 1/8W         A142R10       0698-3122       RIFXD FLM 812 UHM 11 13/10W         A142R10       2100-2617       RIFXD FLM 9200 UHM 3CX LIN 3/10W         A142R16       2100-2524       SWITCH:R0TARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A142S1       3100-2524       SWITCH:R0TARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A2       01205-66501       A: 5MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY         A2A1       01205-66501       A: 5MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A2C1       01205-66501  |          | A1A2R4                   |                                       | R:FXD MET FLM 10.1K CHM 1% 1/8W   | J  | é E  |
| A1A2R6       0698-6742       R:FXD FLM 10.8K OHM 11 1/8W         A1A2R7       0698-6735       R:FXD FLM 1.71K UHM 11 1/8W         A1A2R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 1.71K UHM 11 1/8W         A1A2R9       0698-6736       R:FXD FLM 31 0HM 14 1/8W         A1A2R10       0698-3122       R:FXD FLM 31 0HM 14 1/8W         A1A2R10       0698-3122       R:FXD HET FLM 4.12 UHM 11 1/8W         A1A2R11-       A1A2R16       2100-2622         A1A2R16       2100-2617       R:VAR COMP 200 UHM 3CX LIN 3/10W         A1A2R16       2100-2617       R:VAR CUMP 4K OHM 101 10 CCL0G 1/4W         A1A2R16       2100-2524       SWITCH:ROTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A1A2R1       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULE         A2A1       01205-6501       A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY         A2A2       01205-6502       A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A2C1       0160-0917       C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR         NOT ASSIGNED       NOT ASSIGNED   | I.       | A1A2R5                   | 0698-4492                             | RIFXD FLM 32.4K UHM 14 1/8W   | ,  | 4  |
| A1A2R8<br>A1A2R9<br>A1A2R9<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R11-<br>A1A2R14       0698-6736<br>O698-3122       R:FXD FLM 31 0HM 11 1/8M<br>R:FXD HET FLM 412 0HM 11 1/8M<br>R:FXD HET FLM 412 0HM 11 1/8M<br>A12 Club         A1A2R14       NUT ASSIGNED         A1A2R15       2100-2622<br>A142R16       R:VAR COMP 200 0HM 3C1 LIN 3/10M<br>R:VAR CUMP 4K 0HM 101 10 CCLOG 1/4M         A1A2S1       3100-2524       SWITCH:R0TARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A2       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULE         A2A1<br>A2A2       01205-66501       A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY         A2C1       0160-0917       C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNED  |          |                          |                                       |   | ļ  | i  |
| A1A2R8<br>A1A2R9<br>A1A2R9<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R11-<br>A1A2R14       0698-6736<br>O698-3122       R:FXD FLM 31 0HM 11 1/8M<br>R:FXD HET FLM 412 0HM 11 1/8M<br>R:FXD HET FLM 412 0HM 11 1/8M<br>A12 Club         A1A2R14       NUT ASSIGNED         A1A2R15       2100-2622<br>A142R16       R:VAR COMP 200 0HM 3C1 LIN 3/10M<br>R:VAR CUMP 4K 0HM 101 10 CCLOG 1/4M         A1A2S1       3100-2524       SWITCH:R0TARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A2       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULE         A2A1<br>A2A2       01205-66501       A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY         A2C1       0160-0917       C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNED  |          | A1A2R7                   | 0498-3155                             |   | J  | 1  |
| A1A2R9<br>A1A2R10<br>A1A2R110<br>A1A2R110<br>A1A2R110<br>A1A2R114       0698-6736<br>0698-3122       RiFXD FLM 831 0HM 14 178W<br>RIFXD HET FLM 412 0HM 14 178W<br>NUT ASSIGNED         A1A2R15<br>A1A2R16       2100-2622<br>2100-2617       RiVAR COMP 200 0HM 3C4 LIN 3710W<br>RIVAR CUMP 4K 0HM 103 10 CCLOG 174W         A1A2S1       3100-2524       SWITCHIRDTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A2       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULE         A2A1<br>A2A2       01205-66501       A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A2C1       0160-0917       C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNED   |          |                          |                                       |   | ,  | 4 [  |
| A1A2R10<br>A1A2R11-<br>A1A2R14-069B-3122REFXD HET FLH 412 UHH 1% 1/8WA1A2R14-<br>A1A2R14-NUT ASSIGNEDA1A2R15'<br>A1A2R162100-2622<br>2100-2617REVAR COMP 200 UHM 3C% LIN 3/10W<br>REVAR CUMP 4K UHM 10% 10 CCLUG 1/4WA1A2S1<br>A1A2S13100-2524SWITCHERDTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITIONA2<br>A2A1<br>A2A201205-63502A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULEA2A1<br>A2A201205-66501<br>01205-61902A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLYA2C1<br>A2MP10160-0917'C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNED  | 5        |                          | 1 · · · I                             |   | · · · · • •  | i  |
| A1A7R11-<br>A1A7R14NUT ASSIGNEDA1A2R15'<br>A1A2R162100-2622<br>2100-2617R:VAR COMP 200 UHM 3C% LIN 3/10W<br>R:VAR CUMP 4K OHM 101 10 CCLOG 1/4WA1A2S13100-2524SWITCH:ROTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITIONA201205-63502A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULEA2A1<br>A2A201205-66501<br>01205-61902A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNEDA2MP1  |          |                          |                                       |   | J  | i  |
| A1A2R15'       2100-2622       R:VAR COMP 200 UHM 3C% LIN 3/10W         A1A2R16       2100-2617       R:VAR CUAP 4K UHM 103 10 CCLUG 1/4W         A1A2S1       3100-2524       SWITCH:ROTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITION         A2       01205-63502       A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULE         A2A1       01205-66501       A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY         A2A2       01205-61902       A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY         A2C1       0160-0917'       C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR         NOT ASSIGNED       NOT ASSIGNED  | i        |                          |                                       | 1   | · · · · · · •  | <i>i</i> ]                                     |
| A1A2R162100-2617R:VAR CUMP 4K 0HM 103 10 CCL0G 1/4MA1A2S13100-2524SWITCH:RDTARY 6 SECT 12 PUSITIONA201205-63502A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULEA2A101205-66501A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLYA2A201205-66501A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLYACC10160-0917C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIRA2MP1NOT ASSIGNED   | · · · ·  |                          |                                       |   | ļ  |  |
| A1A2S13100-2524SWITCH:ROTARY & SECT 12 PUSITIONA201205-63502A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULEA2A101205-66501A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLYA2A201205-61902A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLYACC10160-0917C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIRA2MP1,NOT ASSIGNED   | 1        |                          | 2100-2617                             | R:VAR COMP 4K OHM 10% 10 CCLOG 1/4W   | ļ  | 4 с. нт. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — |
| A201205-63502A: CHANNEL B PREAMPLIFIER MODULEA2A1<br>A2A201205-66501<br>01205-61902A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLYA2C1<br>A2C10160-0917C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNEDA2MP1,  | <b>,</b> | AIA2SI                   | i l                                   | 1   |  | 134 <u>1</u>                                   |
| A2A1<br>A2A201205-66501<br>01205-61902A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY<br>A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLYACC10160-0917C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>NOT ASSIGNEDA2MP1  |          | A2                       | 01205-63502                           |   |  |  |
| A2A2 01205-61902 A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY<br>ACC1 0160-0917 C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR<br>A2MP1 NOT ASSIGNED  |          | A2A1                     | 01205-66501                           |   |  |  |
| A2MP1 NOT ASSIGNED   | ·<br>·   | A2A2                     | 01205-61902                           | A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY  |  |  |
|  |          | ASCI                     | 01600917                              | C: FXD MY 0.1 UF 20% 600VDCW MATCHED PAIR   | and a star   |  |
|  |          |                          | I I                                   | NOT ASSIGNED  | ¥°, кв<br>1<br>1 к 1   | .z   |
|  | <b>і</b> |                          | . I                                   |   | · · · · ·  | í I  |
|  |          |                          |                                       |   | 1  | . 1  |
|  |          |                          | 1 · ··                                | n an the second s | 1  |  |
|  | 24 I.    | 1                        | , <sup>)</sup>                        |   |  |  |
|  |          |                          |                                       | Балан (Alexandria)<br>Далан (Alexandria)  | and the second sec |  |
|  |          |                          |                                       |   | Contract of the second   | and a second                                   |
|  |          |                          |                                       |   |  |  |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

22,

| ion VI  |  |  | lodel 1205B |
|---|--|--|-------------|
|   |  |  |             |
| 1   |  | Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)  |             |
| Reference<br>Designation  | HP Part No.  | Description #  | Note        |
|   |  | · · · · · ·  |             |
| A2HP2<br>A2HP3  | 01200-60203<br>01200-23704   | SHIELD:AMPLIFIER<br>SHAFT:BAL PUT  |             |
| A2S1  | 3100-1376  | SWITCH: LEVER ( - COUPLING)  |             |
| A252  | 3100-1376  | SWITCH: LEVER (+COUPLING)  |             |
| A2A1  | 01205-66501  | A: 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER SUBASSEMBLY   |             |
| AZAICI  | 0121-0045  | C:FXD CER 7-45 PF 500VUCW  |             |
| A2A1C2<br>A2A1C3<br>A2A1C4<br>A2A1C4<br>A2A1C5<br>A2A1C5<br>A2A1C6  | 0150-0012<br>0121-0045<br>0150-0012<br>0160-2249<br>0160-2249  | C:FXD CER 0.01 UF 20% 10COVDCM<br>C:FXD CER 7-45 PF 500VDCM<br>C:FXD CER 0.01 UF 20% 1000VDCM<br>C:FXD CEP 4.7-0.25 PF 500VDCM<br>C:FXD CER 4.7-0.25 PF 500VDCM  |             |
| A2A1C7<br>A2A1C8<br>A2A1C9<br>A2A1C9<br>A2A1C10   | 0180-0091<br>0180-0091<br>0150-0121<br>0150-0121   | C:FXD ELECT 10 UF +50-103 100VDCW<br>C:FXD ELECT 10 UF +50-103 100VDCW<br>C:FXD CER 0-1 UF +80-203 50VDCW<br>C:FXD CER 0-1 UF +80-203 50VDCW   |             |
| A2A1CR1   | 1901-0376  | DIODE+SILICON 35V  |             |
| A2A1CR2<br>A2A1CR3<br>A2A1CR4<br>A2A1CR5<br>A2A1CR6<br>A2A1CR6<br>A2A1CR6<br>A2A1E1<br>A2A101<br>A2A102                                   | 1901-0376<br>1901-0376<br>1901-0376<br>1901-0040<br>1901-0040<br>1200-0475<br>1855-0085  | DIODE: SILICON 35V<br>DIODE: SILICON 35V<br>DIODE: SILICON 35V<br>DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV<br>DIODE: SILICON 30MA 30WV<br>SOCKET PINS: TRANSISTOR (6) – USED FOR A2A101<br>Q: FET SILICON DUAL   |             |
| A2A103<br>A2A104<br>A2A105  | 1853-0098<br>1853-0036<br>1853-0036  | OISI FNP<br>OISI PNP<br>UISI PNP   |             |
| AZAIRI  | 0757-0059  | R:FXD MET FLM 1 MEGUHM 18 1/2W   | :           |
| A 2A1R2<br>A2A1R3<br>A2A1R3<br>A2A1R4<br>A2A1R5<br>A2A1R5<br>A2A1R6   | 0757-0059<br>0687-1041<br>0687-1041<br>0684-3321<br>0684-3321  | R:FXD MET FLM 1 MEGOHM 1% 1/2W<br>R:FXD CUMP 100K DHM 10% 1/2W<br>R:FXD CUMP 100K OHM 10% 1/2W<br>R:FXD CUMP 3300 DHM 10% 1/4W<br>R:FXD CUMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W   |             |
| A2A1R7<br>A2A1R8<br>A2A1R9A<br>A2A1R9A<br>A2A1R9B<br>A2A1R10<br>A2A1R10<br>A2A1R11<br>A2A1R12<br>A2A1R13<br>A2A1R14<br>A7A1R15<br>A2A1R16 | 0684-3321<br>0684-3321<br>2100-3210<br>2100-0554<br>0698-3136<br>0698-3136<br>0684-3311<br>0757-0398<br>0757-0447<br>0757-0447 | R: FXD COMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W         R: FXD COMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W         R: FXD COMP 3300 OHM 10% 1/4W         R: VAR 10K OHM 10% 1/2W         R: VAR 500 OHM 10% 1/2W         R: FXD MET FLM 17.8K OHM 1% 1/8W         NOT ASSIGNED         R: FXD MET FLM 17.8K OHM 1% 1/8W         R: FXD MET FLM 17.8K OHM 1% 1/8W         R: FXD MET FLM 17.8K OHM 1% 1/8W         R: FXD MET FLM 75 OHM 1% 1/8W         R: FXD MET FLM 75 OHM 1% 1/8W         R: FXD MET FLM 16.2K CHM 1% 1/8W         R: FXD MET FLM 16.2K CHM 1% 1/8W |             |
| •   |  |  |             |
|   |  |  |             |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

15

Ŷ

;

64

5.10

15

Section VI

.

| ): [              | Reference           | HPPart No.             | Description #  | Nata |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|------|
| ′ -  -            | Designation         |                        | Description #  | Note |
|                   | A2A1K17             | 0684-2731              | RIFXU COMP 27K OHM LOW 1/4W  |      |
| 1                 | A2A1R18             | 0684-2731              | REFXD CUMP 27K UHM LOX 1/4W  |      |
| · .               | A2x1R19             | 0684-1011              | R:FXD COMP LOK UHM LOX 1/4W  |      |
| - 1               | A2A1R20             | 0684-1031              | R:FXD COMP LUK OHM 1G% 1/4W  |      |
|                   | A2A1R21             | 0/ 34-2211             | R:FXD CUMP 220 UHM 10% 1/4W  |      |
|                   | A2A1822             | 0684-2211              | R: FXD COMP 220 UHM 103 1/4W   |      |
| {[                | A2A1R23             | 0684-2211              | R:FXD CUMP 220 UHN 10% 1/4W  |      |
|                   | A2A1R24             | 0684-6801              | R:FXC COMP 68 UHM 10% 1/4W   |      |
|                   | A2A1R25<br>A2A1R26  | 0684-6801              | REFXD COHP 68 UHH 10% 1/48   |      |
|                   | AZAIKZO             | 0757-0440              | RIFXD HET FLH 7.50K 12 1/8W  |      |
|                   | A2A1R27             | 0757-0435              | R:FXD FLH 3920 OHH 1\$ 1/80  |      |
| - 1° 1 📘          | AZA1R28             | 0757-0440              | R#FXU HET FLH 7.50K 1% 1/8W  |      |
|                   | A2A1R29             | 0757-0431              | RIFXD HET FLM 2.43K CHN 12 1/8W  |      |
| · · ·             | A2A2                | 01205-61902            | A: 5 MV ATTENUATOR SWITCH ASSEMBLY   |      |
|                   | A2A2C1              | 0130-0001              | CIVAR CER 7-45PF 500VDCW   |      |
|                   | AZAZCZ              | 0130-0003              | C:VAR CER 1.5-7 PF NPO   |      |
| · ·               | A2A2C3<br>A2A2C4    | 0140-0090              | CIFXD HICA 200 PF 5%   |      |
| 1                 | A2A2C5              | 0130-0001<br>0130-0003 | CIVAR CER 7-45PF 500VDCH<br>CIVAR CER 1.5-7 PF NPD                                   |      |
| - i               | AZAZC6              | 0140-0090              | CIFXD HICA 200 PF 51   |      |
| ा <u>म</u><br>्रि | AZAZRI              | 0698-8502              | R:FXD HET FLM 990K DHH 13 1/2W   |      |
|                   |                     |                        |  |      |
|                   | A2A2R2              | 0698-3109              | R:FXD HET FLM 10.1K OHH 1% 1/8W  | ł    |
|                   | A2A2R3<br>A2A2R4    | 0698-8502<br>0698-3109 | RIFXD HET FLM 990K OHH 13 1/2W   |      |
|                   | AZAZR5              | 0698-4492              | R*FXD HET FLM 10.1K CHM 1% 1780<br>R*FXD FLM 32.4K CHM 1% 1780                       |      |
|                   | AZAZR6              | 0698-6742              | REFXD FLM 10.8K OHM 12 1/8W  |      |
|                   | AZAZRT              | 0698-3155              | R:FXD MET FLM 4.64K 18 1/8W  |      |
|                   | A2A2R8              | 0698-6735              | RIFXO FLM 1.71K OHN IX 1/6W  |      |
| 1                 | AZAZR9              | 0698-6736              | R:FXD FLN 831 OHM 11 1/8W  |      |
|                   | A2A2R10             | 0698-3122              | R#FXD HET FLM 412 OHM 1% 1/8W  |      |
|                   | A2A2R11-<br>A2A2R14 | 1                      | NUT ASSIGNED   |      |
|                   |                     | *                      |  |      |
|                   | A2A2R15             | 2100-2622              | R:VAR CUMP 200 UHH 30% LIN 3/10%   |      |
|                   | AZA2R16             | 2100-2617              | REVAR COMP 4K DHM 10% 10 CCLOG 1/4N  |      |
|                   | A2A251              | 3100-2524              | SWITCH:RUTARY & SECT 12 PUSITION   |      |
|                   | A3                  | 01200-66504            | A: DUAL CHANNEL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER   |      |
|                   | A3C1                | 0160-2240              | CEFXD CER 2.0 PF 500YDCW   |      |
|                   | A3C2                | 0160-2240              | C:FXD CER 2.0 PF 500VDCW   |      |
| Í                 | A3C3<br>A3C4        | 0160-2240              | CIFXU CER 2.0 PF 500VDCW   |      |
|                   | A3C5                | 0160-2240<br>0160-2237 | C:FXD CER 2.0 PF 500VDCW   |      |
|                   | A3C6                | 0160-2913              | C:FXD CER 1.2 PF 500VDCW<br>C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +85-20% 500VDCW                        |      |
|                   | 1202                | 0.40 0000              |  | ł    |
|                   | A3C7<br>A3C8        | 0140-0205<br>0140-0206 | C: FXD MICA 62 PF 5%   |      |
|                   | A3C9                | 5081-7647              | C: FXD MICA 270 PF 5%  |      |
| . 1               | A3C10               | 0160-2203              | C: FXD MICA 270 PF 5% 500 WVDC (matched pair-includes A3C12)<br>C: FXD MICA 91 PF 5% |      |
|                   |                     |                        |  | ł    |
|                   |                     |                        |  |      |
|                   |                     |                        |  | ļ    |
|                   | 1                   |                        |  |      |
|                   |                     |                        |  |      |
| · •               |                     |                        |  | J    |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

../

6-5

×12.3

1

|                          | -  |  | 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| iection VI               |  | $(f_{1}, f_{2})$   | Model 1205                              |
| N N                      |  |  |   |
| ) <u>,</u> ,             |  | Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)                      |   |
| Reference<br>Designation | HP Part No.  | Description #  | Note                                    |
| A3C11                    | 0160-2203  | C: FXD MICA 91 PF 5%                                       | 1                                       |
| A3C12                    | 5081-7647  | C: FXD MICA 31 PF 5% 500 WDCV (matched pair-includes A3C9) |   |
| A3C13                    | 0160-2930  | C: FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-20% 100VDCW                         |   |
| A3C14                    | 0180-0091  | C: FXD ELECT 10 UF +50-10% 100VDCW                         |   |
| A3C15                    | 0180-0091  | C: FXD ELECT 10 UF + 50-10% 100VDCW                        |   |
| A3CR1                    | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JONV                                    |   |
| A3CR2                    | 1901-0040  | DIQUE:SILICON JOHA JONV                                    | 1 1                                     |
| A3CR3                    | 1901-0050  | DIODE:SILICON 75V  |   |
| A3CR4                    | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOWV                                    |   |
| A3CR5<br>A3CR6           | 1901-0040  | DIODE+SILICON 30NA 30NV                                    | ] [                                     |
| - JUNO                   | 1901-0090  | DIGDE:SILICON 75V  |   |
| A3CR7                    | 1901-0040  | DIDDE:SILICON 30MA 30WV                                    |   |
| A3CR8<br>A3CR9           | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOHV                                    | 1 1                                     |
| AJCRIO                   | 1901-0050  | DIDDE:SILICON 75V<br>DIDDE:SILICON 30MA 30WV               |   |
| A3CR11                   | 1901-0040  | DIGDE:SILICON JOHA JONY                                    | 1 1                                     |
| 436913                   | 1001.000   |  |   |
| A3CR12<br>A3CR13         | 1901-0050<br>1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON 75V  | 1 1                                     |
| A3CR14                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON 30HA 30KV<br>DIODE:SILICON 30HA 30WV         |   |
| A3CR15                   | 1901-0050  | DIODE+SILICON 75V  |   |
| A3CR16                   | 1901-0040  | DIODEISILICON JOHA JONY                                    |   |
| A3CR17                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JCNV                                    |   |
| A3CR18                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JONY                                    |   |
| A3CR19                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOHY                                    | i I                                     |
| A3CR20                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JONY                                    |   |
| A3CR21                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JONY                                    |   |
| A3CR22                   | 1901-0040  | DIQUE:SILICON JOHA JOWY                                    |   |
| A3CR23                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOHY                                    |   |
| A3CR24<br>A3CR25         | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICUN JOHA JOWY                                    |   |
| A3CR26                   | 1901-0040  | D. DDE#SILICON 30MA 30MV<br>DIODE#SILICON 30MA 30MV        |   |
|                          |  |  |   |
| A3CR27                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE: SILICON BOHA BOWY                                   |   |
| A3CR28<br>A3CR29         | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JONA JONY                                    |   |
| ABCR30                   | 1901-0040  | DIDDE:SILICON 30MA 30MV<br>DIDDE:SILICON 30MA 30MV         |   |
| A3CR31                   | 1901-0040  | DIODE:SILICON JONA JONY                                    |   |
| A3L1                     | 9140-0137  | COIL:FXD RF 1000 UH 55                                     |   |
| A3L2                     | 9140-0137  |  |   |
| A3L3                     | 9140-0137  | COIL:FXD RF 1000 UH 5%<br>Coil:FXD RF 1000 UH 5%           | [                                       |
| A3L4                     | 9140-0137  | COILIFXD RF 1000 UH 5%                                     |   |
| A3HP1                    | 01200-01201  | BRACKET: MODE SWITCH MTG.                                  |   |
| A3NP2                    | 1205-0095  | HEAT SINK: TRANSISTOR                                      | h l                                     |
| A301                     | 1853-0098  | OISI PNP   |   |
| A 302                    | 1952-0000  |  |   |
| AJUJ                     | 1853-0098<br>1854-0215   | Q:SI PNP<br>Q:SI NPN                                       |   |
| A304                     | 1854-0215  | QI SI NPN  | ļ                                       |
| A305                     | 1854-0234  | Q:SI NPN   |   |
|                          |  |  |   |
| N.                       |  |  |   |
|                          |  |  | ]                                       |
|                          |  |  |   |
|                          | E Contraction of the second seco |  |   |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

1

6-6

· '# 1

| viodel 1205B   |  |  | Section V |
|--|--|--|-----------|
|  |  |  |           |
| Reference  |  | Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)  |           |
| Designation  | HP Part No.  | Description #  | Note      |
| A306<br>A307<br>A308<br>A309<br>A3010                          | 1854-0234<br>1854-0215<br>1854-0215<br>1854-0215<br>1854-0215<br>1854-0215 | Q:SI NPN<br>Q:SI NPN<br>Q:SI NPN<br>Q:SI NPN<br>Q:SI NPN   |           |
| A3011<br>A3012<br>A3013<br>A3014<br>A3015                      | 1854-0234<br>1854-0234<br>1854-0022<br>1854-0022<br>1853-0036              | O:SI NPN<br>O:SI NPN<br>O:JI NPN<br>O:SI NPN<br>Q:SI PNP   | ı         |
| A3016<br>A3017<br>A3018  | , 1853-0036<br>1854-0022<br>1854-0022                                      | QISI PNP<br>QISI NPN<br>QISI NPN   |           |
| A3R1   | 0757-0416  | REFXD MET FLM 511 OHM 13 1/AW  | :         |
| A3R2<br>A3R3<br>A3R4<br>A3R5<br>A3R6                           | 0684-8221<br>0698-3447<br>2100-2578<br>0684-8221<br>0684-2211              | R:FXD COMP 8200 OHM 10% 1/4W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W<br>R:VAR COMP 4 X 1.5K OHM 30% LIN 1/4W<br>R:FXD COMP 8200 OHM 10% 1/4W<br>R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4W                           |           |
| A3R7<br>A3R8<br>A3R9<br>A3R10<br>A3R11                         | 0684-2211<br>0683-3935<br>0683-3935<br>0757-0822<br>0757-0822              | R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4N<br>R:FXU COMP 39K OHM 5% 1/4N<br>R:FXD COMP 39K OHM 5% 1/4W<br>R:FXD COMP 39K OHM 1% 1/4W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.30K OHM 1% 1/2W   |           |
| A3R12<br>A3R13<br>A3R14<br>A3R15<br>A3R15<br>A3R16             | 0767-0008<br>0767-0008<br>0757-0416<br>0757-0416<br>0698-3447              | R:FXD MET DX FLM IOK OHM 5% 3W<br>R:FXD MET OX FLM IOK OHM 5% 3W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 422 OHM 1% 1/8W                            |           |
| A3R17<br>A3R18<br>A3R19<br>A3R20<br>A3R20<br>A3R21             | 0683-3935<br>0683-3935<br>0757-0822<br>0757-0822<br>0757-0822<br>0757-0442 | R:FXD CONP 39K OHM 5% 1/4W<br>R:FXD COMP 39K OHM 5% 1/4W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.30K OHM 1% 1/2W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.30K OHM 1% 1/2W<br>R:FXD HET FLM 10.0K 1% 1/8W  |           |
| A3R22<br>A3R23<br>A3R24<br>A3R25<br>A3R25<br>A3R26             | 0683-3935<br>0757-0274<br>0757-0274<br>0757-0274<br>0757-0445<br>0757-0416 | R:FXD COMP 39K OHM 5% 1/4W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 1-21K OHM 1% 1/8W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 1-21K CHM 1% 1/8W<br>R:FXD FLM 13K OHM 1% 1/8W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 511 OHM 1% 1/8W                                 |           |
| A 3R 27<br>A 3R 28<br>A 3R 29<br>A 3R 30<br>A 3R 30<br>A 3R 31 | 0698-3447<br>0757-0822<br>0757-0822<br>0757-0822<br>0767-0008<br>0767-0008 | R:FXD HET FLM 422 OHM 18 1/8W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.30X OHM 18 1/2W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.30K OHM 18 1/2W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.30K OHM 18 1/2W<br>R:FXD MET 0X FLM 10K OHM 58 3W<br>R:FXD MET 0X FLM 10K OHM 58 3W |           |
| A3R37<br>A3R33<br>A3R34<br>A3R35                               | 0757-0401<br>0757-0456<br>0684-1051<br>0757-0442                           | RIFXD MET FLM 100 OHN IX 1/8W<br>RIFXD MET FLM 43.2K OHM IX 1/8W<br>RIFXD COMP INEGOHM 10% 1/4W<br>RIFXD MET FLM 10.0K IX 1/8W   |           |
|  |  |  |           |
|  |  |  |           |

# Ses introduction to this section for ordering information

#### Section VI

4

1

Model 1205B

ł

## Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

ļ

| Dalament                              |               |   |     |         |     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|-----|---------|-----|
| Reference<br>Designation              | HPPart No,    | Description #   |     | Note    | ]   |
| A3R36                                 | 0757-0486     | R: FXD MET FLM 750K OHM 1% 1/8W   |     |         | 1   |
| A 3R 37                               | 0698-3457     | REVD MET FLM JOK OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         |     |
| A3R38                                 | 0684-1541     | R: FXD MET FLM 316K OHM 1% 1/8W   | Í   |         | 1   |
| A3R39                                 |               | R: FXD COMP 150K OHM 10% 1/4W   |     |         |     |
| A3R40                                 | 0757-0428     | R: FXD MET FLM 1.62K OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         | 1   |
| р эр чо<br>Ор лс чо                   | 0757-0751     | R: FXD MET FLM 7.5K OHM 1% 1/4W   |     |         | ÷.  |
| A3R41                                 | 0757-0438     | R:FXD HET FLM 5.11K 1% 1/8W   |     |         |     |
| A3R42                                 | 0757-0433     | R:FXD HET FLH 3.32K CHM 1% 1/8W   |     |         | t   |
| A3R43                                 | 0757-0458     | REFAU HEI FLH SESZK UHM 14 1/80<br>REFAU HEY ELM 61 14 CHM 18 1/80  |     |         | 1   |
| A3844                                 | 0757-0467     | REFXD HET FLM 51.1K CHH 1% 1/8W   |     |         |     |
| A3845                                 | 0698-5102     | RIFXO MET FLM 121K OHM 13 1/8W<br>Rifxd Comp 1.2 megohm 103 1/4W  |     |         |     |
|                                       | 0070 3102     | AFFAD CORP 1+2 REGURE 104 1/98  |     |         | 1   |
| A3R46                                 | 0757-0467     | REFXD MET FLM 121K OHN 1# 178W  |     |         |     |
| A3847                                 | 0698-5102     | READ COMP 1.2 MEGOHM 10% 1/4W   |     |         |     |
| A3R48                                 | 0757-0443     | RIFXD MET FLM 11.0K OHN 14 1/8N   | 1   |         |     |
| A3R49                                 | 0757-0458     | RIFXD MET FLM 51.1K OHM 12 1/8W   |     |         | 1   |
| A3850                                 | 0757-0438     | R:FXD HET FLH 5.11K 14 1/8H   |     |         | E   |
|                                       |               |   |     | 1       | 1   |
| A3R51                                 | 0757-0433     | R: FXD MET FLM 3,32K OHM 1% 1/8W  | Į   |         | I   |
| A3852                                 | 0757-0441     | R: FXD MET FLM 8.25K 1% 1/8W  | (   | l       | ł   |
| A 3R 53                               | 0757-0428     | R: FXD MET FLM 1,62K OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         | Ľ   |
| A3R54                                 | 0757-0751     | R: FXD MET FLM 7.5K OHM 1% 1/4W   |     | i İ     | 1   |
| A3R55                                 | 0684-1541     | R: FXD COMP 150K OHM 10% 1/4W   |     |         | 1   |
|                                       |               | HE FUE COME TOOL OF HIM 1070 17444  |     |         | Į   |
| A3R56                                 | 0757-0413     | R: FXD FLM 392 OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         | l I |
| A3R57                                 | 0757-0414     | R: FXD FLM 432 OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         | í í |
| A3R58                                 | 0684-4711     | R: FXD COMP 470 OHM 10% 1/4W  |     |         | l   |
| A3859                                 | 0698-0085     | R: FXD MET FLM 2.61K OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         | i i |
| A3R60                                 | 0757-0289     | R: FXD MET FLM 13.3K OHM 1% 1/8W  |     |         | ł   |
|                                       |               | The structure of the sound we have a structure of the second structure of the |     |         | l   |
| A3R61                                 | 0757-0394     | R:FXD HET FLM 51.1 OHH 1% 1/8W  |     |         | ł   |
| A3R62                                 | 0757-0397     | R:FXD HET FLM 68.1 OHM 13 1/8W  | [   |         | l   |
| :                                     |               | THE THE THE THE WERE AN AN AF AFUR  |     |         | 6   |
| A3S1                                  | 3100-1377     | SWITCH:ROTARY 5 SECTION 5 POSITION  |     |         | ĺ   |
|                                       |               |   |     |         |     |
| A3W1                                  | 01200-61603   | CABLE ASSY:COAX   |     |         |     |
| Δ4                                    | 01200 - 63503 | A: HORIZONTAL MODULE  |     |         | l   |
| A4A1                                  | 01200 - 66508 | A: SWEEP CIRCUIT  |     |         | ĺ   |
| A4A2                                  | 01200-61902   | A: SWEEP TIME SWITCH  | 1   |         | 1   |
|                                       | ,             |   |     |         | ł   |
| AICI                                  | 0130 0016     | C: VAR CER 5-25 PF NPO  |     |         | l   |
|                                       |               |   | 1   |         |     |
| A4C2                                  | 0180 - 0155   | C: FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20VDCW  |     |         |     |
| A4C3                                  | 0180 - 0155   | C: FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20VDCW  |     | - 1     |     |
| A4DS1                                 |               | DS: NSR P/O A4S6  | ļ   | ĺ       | l   |
| A4L1                                  | 9140-0179     | COIL: FXD RF 22UH 10%   |     |         | 1   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |   |     |         |     |
| A4MP1                                 | 01200-60602   | SHIELD: SWEEP ASSY  |     |         |     |
| A4R1                                  | 01000 01001   | RESIGTOR, MODIFICO  |     |         |     |
|                                       | 01200-61501   | RESISTOR: MODIFIED  |     | 1       |     |
| A4R2                                  | 0757 - 0350   | READ HET EIN OOOK ONN IN ANNI   | ļ   |         |     |
| A433                                  | 2100 - 2613   | R: FXD MET FLM 909K OHM 1% 1/4W   |     |         |     |
| A4R4                                  | 2100 - 1509   | R: VAR CARBON 100K OHM 20% LIN 1/5W   |     | [       |     |
| 3                                     | 2100-1009     | R: VAR 20K OHM 20% LIN 1/3W   | ĺ   | 1       |     |
| A4S1                                  | 3100 - 1375   | SWITCH + EVER (COURSE)  | I   |         |     |
| A4S2                                  | 3100 - 1375   | SWITCH: LEVER (SOURCE)  |     |         |     |
| A453                                  | 0100-1014     | SWITCH: LEVER (COUPLING)  | 1   | · · · · |     |
| A4S4                                  | 3100-1373     | SWITCH: (TRIGGER LEVEL) NSR P/O A4R3  | · 1 | ' I     |     |
| A4S5                                  | 3100-1372     | SWITCH: LEVER (SLOPE)   |     |         |     |
| A4S6                                  | 3101-2431     | SWITCH: LEVER (MODE)  |     |         |     |
|                                       | 0101-2401     | SWITCH: PUSHBUTTON SP ST W/LT   |     |         |     |
| A4W1                                  | 01200-61607   | LEAD: TWIN OUTPUT   |     | ł       |     |
|                                       |               |   | 1   |         |     |
|                                       | l l           |   |     |         |     |
|                                       |               |   | I   | - F     |     |
| , <b>i</b>                            | :             | L,  | l l | 1       |     |
|                                       |               |   |     |         | ł   |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

H

# 11

 $(\mathbf{1}^{(1)})_{i=1}^{(1)}$ 

(

Section VI

| $   _{\mathcal{H}_{2}} =     _{\mathcal{H}_{2}} =     _{\mathcal{H}_{2}} =     _{\mathcal{H}_{2}} =                                   $ | ÷ |
|---|---|
| - 7 💼 👌 👘   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - I 🗱   |   |
| - 1 <sup>977</sup>  |   |
| - <b></b>   |   |
| The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - <b>-</b>  |   |
| a 📕 🖉   | ; |
| ·   |   |
| - 12 💼  |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| <b>1</b>  |   |
| - <b>**</b>   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| <b>.</b>  |   |
| -   |   |
| - ; <b></b>   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - 1 <b>-</b>  |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - <b>-</b> -  |   |
| -   |   |
| - H <b>ari</b> (1997)   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| <b>.</b>  |   |
|   |   |
|   | 1 |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |

;

| Reference<br>Designation                | HPPart No.  | Description #                     |          | Not |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-----|
|   |             |                                   | <u> </u> |     |
| A4A1                                    | 01200-66508 | A: SWEEP CIRCUIT                  |          |     |
| A4A1C1                                  | 0160-2959   | C:FXD CER 1000 PF +100-0% 600VDCW |          |     |
| A4A1C2                                  | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-201 100VDCH |          |     |
| A4A1C3                                  | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-201 100VUCN |          |     |
| A4A1C4                                  | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCW |          |     |
| A4A1C5                                  | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-201 100VDCH |          |     |
| A4A1C6                                  | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCW |          |     |
| A4A1C7                                  | 0180-0155   | C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20% 20VDCH     |          |     |
| A4A1C8                                  | 0160-2258   | C:FXD CER 11 PF 5% SCOVDCW        |          |     |
| A4A1C9                                  | 0160-2258   | CIFXD CER 11 PF 5% 500VDCW        |          | ł   |
| A4A1C10                                 | 0140-0198   | C:FXD HICA 200 PF 5%              |          |     |
| A4A1C11                                 | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCW | 1        |     |
| A4A1C12                                 | / 0160-2258 | JEFXD CER 11 PF 5% 500VDCW        |          |     |
| A4A1C13                                 | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-201 100VDCW |          |     |
| A4A1C14                                 | 0160-2959   | C:FXD CER 1000 PF +100-01 600VDCW |          |     |
| A4A1C15                                 | 0180-0155   | C:FXD ELECT 2.2 UF 20X 20VDCW     |          | 1   |
| A4A1C16                                 | 0150-0115   | C:FXD CER 27 PF 104 500VDCW       |          |     |
| A4A1C17                                 | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-29% 100VDCW |          | 1   |
| A4A1C18                                 | 0160-2917   | C:FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCW |          |     |
| A4AICV9                                 | 0160-2258   | C:FXD CER 11 PF 5% 500VDCW        |          |     |
| A4A1C20                                 | 0160-2258   | CIFXD CER 11 PF 5% 500VDCW        |          | 1   |
| A4A1C21                                 | 0140-0198   | CIFXD MICA 200 PF 54              |          |     |
| A4A1C22                                 | 0150-0115   | CIFXD CER 27 PF 10% 500VDCW       |          |     |
| A4A1C23<br>A4A1C24                      | 0140-0198   | C:FXD HICA 200 PF 54              |          | [   |
|   | 0150-0115   | C:FXD CER 27 PF 10% 500VDCW       |          |     |
| A4A1C25<br>A4A1C26                      | 0160-2913   | C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +85-20% 500VDCW |          |     |
| ATAICZO                                 | 0140-0198   | CIFXD HICA 200 PF 5%              |          |     |
| A4A1C27                                 | 0140-0207   | C:FXD MICA 330 PF 5%              |          |     |
| A4A1C28                                 | 0160-2917   | C=FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCH |          |     |
| A4A1C29                                 | 0140-0207   | C:FXD MICA 330 PF 5%              |          |     |
| A4A1C30                                 | 0160-2917   | CIFXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCW | 1        |     |
| A4A1C31                                 | 0160-2913   | C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +85-20% 500VDCW |          |     |
| A4A1C32                                 | 0150-0115   | C:FXD CER 27 PF 10% 500VDCW       |          |     |
| A4A1CR1                                 | 1901-0040   | DIDDE:SILICON JOHA JOWY           |          |     |
| A4A1CR2                                 | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JONA JONY           |          | 1   |
| A4A1CR3                                 | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOWY           |          | 1   |
| A4A1CR4                                 | 1912-0009   | DIODE TUNNEL:GERMANIUM 1N3712     | 1        |     |
| A4A1CR5                                 | 1901-0040   | DIGOE:SILICON JONA JONV           | 3        | 1   |
| A4A1CR6                                 | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JONV           | ł        | 1   |
| A4A1CR7                                 | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON BOMA BOWY           | •.       | 1   |
| A4A1CR8                                 | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICUN JONA JONY           | <i>.</i> |     |
| A4A1CR9                                 | 1901-0376   | DIODE:SILICON 35V                 | ł        | 1   |
| A4A1CR10                                | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JOMA JONY           |          | 1   |
| A4A1CR11                                | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOWV           | ÷ .      |     |
| 1                                       |             |                                   | ſ        |     |
|   |             |                                   | 1        |     |
|   |             |                                   |          | 1   |
|   |             |                                   |          | 1   |
|   |             |                                   |          | ]   |
|   |             |                                   |          | [   |
|   |             |                                   |          | 1   |
| r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |             |                                   |          | 1   |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

Section VI

Model 1205B

#### Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

i i

1

| signation | HP Part No. | Description #                       |                | Note |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------|
|           |             |                                     |                | 1    |
| AICR12    | 1901-0040   | DIGDE+SILICUN SUMA SUNA             |                |      |
| AICR13    | 1910-0016   | DIDDEIGERMANIUM LOOMA/0.859 60PIV   |                | 1    |
| AICRI4    | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOHV             |                |      |
| AIGRI5    | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON 30MA 30WV             |                | 1    |
| ICRI6     | 1901-0040   | DIQUE:SILICON 30MA 30WV             |                |      |
| 1CR17     | 1901-0040   | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOHV             |                | i,   |
| 101       | 1854-0539   | QISI NPN                            |                |      |
|           |             |                                     |                |      |
| 102       | 1854-0539   | QISI NPN                            |                |      |
| 103       | 1853-0036   | QISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 104       | 1854-0639   | QISI INPN                           |                |      |
| 05        | 1854-0539   | QISINPN                             |                |      |
| 96        | 1854-0071   | QISI NPN                            |                |      |
| 07        | 1854-0071   | O:SI NPN                            |                |      |
| 108       | 1653-0036   | QISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 109       | 1854-0215   | Q:SI NPN                            |                |      |
| 1010      | 1854-0071   | QISI NPN                            |                |      |
| 011       | 1853-0036   | QISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 1012      | 1854-0071   | QISI NPN                            |                |      |
| 013       | 1853-0036   | QISI PNP                            | ÷              | ļ    |
| 014       | 1853-0036   | UISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 1015      | 1853-0036   | QISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 016       | 1855-0090   | Q:FET N-CHANNEL                     |                |      |
| 017       | 1854-0071   | QISE NPN                            |                |      |
| 018       | 1853-0036   | QISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 019       | 1853-0036   | QISI PNP                            |                |      |
| 20        | 1854-0071   | QISE NPN                            |                |      |
| 021       | 1853-0036   | Q:SI PNP                            |                |      |
|           |             | Υ.                                  |                |      |
| 1022      | 1854-0071   | OFSI NPN                            |                | ÷    |
| 1023      | 1853-0036   | OISI PNP                            |                |      |
| .024      | 1854-0071   | QISI NPN                            |                |      |
| 1025      | 1854-0071   | OISI NPN                            |                |      |
| 926       | 1853-0036   | Q:SI PNP                            |                |      |
| R1        | 0698-5092   | R:FXD FLN 160K 0HM 13 1/8W          |                |      |
| 1R2       | 0757-0976   | RIFXD FLH 150K OHH 2% 1/8W          |                |      |
| 1R3       | 0757-0427   | RIFXD HET FLM 1.5K 13 1/8W          |                |      |
| R4 .      | 0757-0289   | RIFXD MET FLM 13.3K CHM 1% 1/8W     | 1              |      |
| 185       | 0687-1531   | RIFXD COMP 15K OHM 10% 1/2W         |                |      |
| 65        | 0757-0443   | REFXD HET FLH 11.0K OHM 1% 1/8W     |                | ,    |
| R7 .      | 0757-0959   | REFXD FLM JOK OHM 2% 1/8W           |                |      |
| 1R8       | 0757-0914   | R:FXD FLN 390 OHM 24 1/8W           |                |      |
| 1R9       | 0757-0964   | R: FXD FLN 47K OHM 2% 1/8W          | patrice and    |      |
| IR10      | 2100-0347   | RIVAR COMP 4 X 25K OHM 30% LIN 1/4W |                |      |
| IR11      | 0684-2231   | REFXD COMP 22K OHM 10% 1/4W         |                | 1    |
| 1R12      | 0698-3640   | R: FXD MET OX 1800 OHM 5% 2W        |                |      |
| 1R13      | 0684-2201   | R: FXD COMP 22 OHM 10% 1/4W         | ÷              |      |
| 1R14      | 0684-2231   | R: FXD COM2 22K OHM 10% 1/4₩        |                |      |
| 1R15      | 0684-2231   | R: FXD COMP 22K OHM 10% 1/4W        | · · ·          |      |
|           |             |                                     |                |      |
|           |             |                                     | N <sup>2</sup> |      |
| 1.1       |             |                                     |                |      |
|           |             | ì                                   |                |      |
|           |             |                                     |                |      |
|           |             |                                     |                |      |
| 1         |             |                                     |                | l    |
| · · · · · |             |                                     | 1              |      |
|           |             |                                     |                |      |

## Section VI

## Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

 $^{\circ}\mu\nu$ 

|                             | Reference<br>Designation | HP Part No.            | Description #   | No |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|----|
|                             | A4A1R16                  | 0684-2211              | RIFXD CONF 220 OHN 1C\$ 1/48                                |    |
|                             | A4A1R17                  | 0684-2211              | R:FXD COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4W                                 |    |
|                             | A4A1R18                  | 0684-4741              | R:FXD CONP 470K 05M 108 1/4W                                |    |
|                             | A4A1R19                  | 0157-0924              | RIFXD HET FLM 1K OHH 2% 1/8W                                | 1  |
|                             | A4A1R20                  | 0757-0952              | RIFXD FLM 15K UHM 2% 1/8M                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R21                  | 2100-0554              | R: VAR 500 OHM 10% 1/2W                                     |    |
| -1                          | A4A1R22                  | 0698-6814              | R: FXD FLM 10K OHM 2% 1/4W                                  |    |
|                             | A4A1R23                  | 0684-2231              | R: FXD COMP 22K OHM 10% 1/4W                                |    |
|                             | A4A1R24                  | 0757-0935              | R: FXD FLM 3K OHM 2% 1/8W                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R25111               | 0757-0928              | R: FXD COMP 22K OHM 2% 1/8W                                 |    |
|                             | A4A1R26                  | 0757-0914              | R=FXD FLN 390 UHM 28 1/8W                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R27                  | 0757-0962              | RIFXD FLN 39K DHN 2X 1/8W                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R28<br>A4A1R29       | 0684-2211<br>0760-0028 | RIFXD COMP 220 UHH 10% 1/4W                                 |    |
|                             | A4A1R30                  | 0757-0928              | R:FXD METOX 6.2K OHM 2% 1W<br>R:FXD FLM 1.5K OHM 2% 1/8W    |    |
|                             | A4A1R31                  | 0684-2231              | R: FXD COMP 22K OHM 10% 1/4W                                |    |
|                             | A4A1R32                  | 0684-2241              | R: FXD COMP 220K OHM 10% 1/4W                               |    |
| . 1                         | A4A1R33                  | 0684-2211              | R: FXD COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4W                                |    |
|                             | A4A1R34A                 | 2100-0668              | R: VAB 20K OHM 10% 1/2W                                     |    |
| 1                           | A4A1R34B                 | 2100-0558              | R. VAR 20K OHM 10% 1/2W                                     |    |
|                             | A4A1R35                  | 0684-2211              | R: FXD COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4W                                |    |
| · .                         | A4A1R36                  | 2100-0381              | REVAR COMP 25K OHH 30% LIN 174W                             |    |
|                             | A4A1R37                  | 0757-0972              | R:FXD FLH 100K OHH 23 1/88                                  |    |
|                             | A4A1R38<br>A4A1R39       | 0757-0457<br>0684-3331 | RIFXD HET FLM 47.5K OHM 12 1/8W                             |    |
| 1                           | A4A1R40                  | 0684-1041              | R:FXD COMP 33K OHM 10% 174W<br>R:FXD COMP 100K OHM 10% 174W |    |
|                             | A4A1R41                  | 0684-2211              |   | ļ  |
|                             | A4A1842                  | 0684-3331              | R‡FXO COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4N<br>R‡FXD Comp 33k ohm 10% 1/4N  |    |
|                             | A4A1R43                  | 0757-0928              | R*FXD FLN 1.5K OHM 2% 1/8W                                  |    |
| -                           | A4A1R44                  | 0757-0972              | REFXD FLM 100K OHM 28 1/8W                                  | 1  |
| н н.<br>С                   | A4A1R45                  | 0757-0964              | REFXD FLH 47K DHN 2% 1/8W                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R46                  | 0698-3155              | R:FXD MET FLH 4.64K 1X 1/8W                                 |    |
|                             | A4A1R47                  | 0757-0453              | RIFXD NET FLH 30.1K CHH 1% 1/8W                             |    |
|                             | A4A1R48                  | 0757-0449              | RIFXO FLM ZOK OHM 11 1/8M                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R49                  | 0757-0914              | R*FXD FLN 390 OHN 24 1/8W                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R50                  | 0698-6816              | R:FXD FLM 6-2K DHM 2% 1/4W                                  |    |
|                             | A4A1R51                  | 0757-0931              | R:FXD HET FLM 2K UHM 2% 1/8W                                |    |
|                             | A4A1R52                  | 0757-0972              | R:FXD FLM 100K OHM 2\$ 1/8W                                 |    |
|                             | A4A1R53                  | 0757-0952              | RIFXD FLN 15K OHM 24 1/8W                                   |    |
|                             | A4A1R54<br>A4A1R55       | 0684-4741<br>0684-3331 | RIFXD COMP 470K OHM 108 1/4W<br>RIFXD Comp 33k ohm 108 1/4W |    |
|                             | A 4 1 1 1 5 4            |                        |   | ĺ  |
| 1                           | A4A1856<br>A4A1857       | 0757-0288<br>0684-2201 | REFXD HET FLN 9.09K 18 178W                                 |    |
|                             | A4A1R58                  | 0684-2201              | REFXD COMP 22 OHN 10% 1/4W                                  |    |
|                             | A4A1R59                  | 0757-0924              | R:FXD CUMP 22 UHM 10% 1/4W<br>R:FXD MET FLM 1K UHM 2% 1/8W  | ļ  |
|                             | A4A1R60                  | 0684-1041              | RIFXD CUNP 100K UNM 10X 176W                                |    |
| ά. / Ι                      | A4A1R61                  | 0684-1041              | R:FXD CUMP 100K 0HM 10% 174W                                |    |
| 1 <u>X</u>                  | A4A1R62                  | 0757-0935              | RIFXD FLM 3K UHM 2% 1/8W                                    |    |
| 3), I                       | A4A1R63                  | 0757-0972              | REFXD FLN 100K OHN 23 1/8W                                  | ł  |
| $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{V}}$ | A4A1R64                  | 0757-0964              | R:FXD FLM 47K OHM 2% 1/8W                                   | Ì  |
| - A <u>y</u>                |                          |                        |   |    |
|                             |                          |                        |   |    |
|                             |                          |                        |   | 1  |
|                             | [                        |                        |   |    |
|                             |                          |                        |   | ł  |
|                             |                          |                        |   |    |
|                             | 1                        |                        |   |    |

- . di

.

Section VI

Model 1205B

i

# Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

. i 1

| Reference<br>Designation | HP Part No.            | Description #   | iote ( |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--------|
|                          |                        |   | ———    |
| 4A1R65                   | 0757-0757              | RIFXD HET FLN 15K OHN 1% 1/4W                                 | í      |
| 4A1R67                   | 0757-0281<br>0698-6814 | R:FXD HET FLH 2.74K QHH 12 1/8W<br>R:FXD FLM 10K OHH 22 1/4W  |        |
| 4A 1R68                  | 0757-0944              | RIFXD FLN 10K UNN 23 1/4W<br>RIFXD FLN 6.8K UNN 23 1/8W       | ł      |
| 4A1R69                   | 0698-3450              | RIFXD HET FLM 42.2K OHM 11 1/8W                               |        |
| 4A1R70                   | 0684-1051              |   |        |
| 4A1R71                   | 0757-0952              | R:FXD CONP INEGOHM 10% 1/4W<br>R:FXD FLM 15K OHM 2% 1/8W      |        |
| 4A1R72                   | 0757-0289              | R#FXD MET FLM 13.3K OHM 13 1/8W                               |        |
| 4A1R73                   | 0684-2231              | REFXD COMP 22K UHM 105 1/4W                                   |        |
| 4A1R74                   | 0757-0976              | R:FXD FLM 150K CHM 23 1/8W                                    |        |
| 4A1875                   | 0757-0959              | R:FXD FLM 30K OHM 2% 1/6W                                     |        |
| 4A1R76                   | 0757-0095              | R:FXD MET 0X 5100 0HM 2% 1/2M                                 |        |
| 4A1R77                   | 0757-0950              | R:FXD FLM 12K OHN 2% 1/8h                                     |        |
| 4A1R78<br>4A1R79         | 0757-0928<br>0757-0930 | R:FXD FLH 1.5K OHN 23 1/8W<br>R:FXD FLH 1.8K OHN 23 1/8W      |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
| 4A1R80<br>4A1R81         | 0698-4815<br>0757-0944 | REFXD FLH 1.8K OHN 23 1/4H                                    |        |
| 4A1R82                   | 0757-0940              | RIFXD FLM 6.8K OHM 23 1/8W<br>RIFXD MET FLM 4.7K OHMS 2% 1/8W | 1      |
| 4A1R83                   | 0757-0956              | R:FXD FLM 22K DHM 2% 1/8W                                     |        |
| 4A1R84                   | 0757-0930              | R:FXD FLM 1.8K OHM 22 1/8m                                    |        |
| 4A1R85                   | 0684-2211              | R:FXD COMP 220 DHH 105 1/4W                                   |        |
| 4A1R86                   | 0698-3155              | R:FXD NET FLN 4.64K 1% 1/8W                                   |        |
| 4A1R87                   | 0698-3155              | R:FXD MET FLM 4-64K 18 1/8N                                   |        |
| 4A1VR1                   | 1902-0025              | DIODE,BREAKDOWN:10.0V 5% 400 MW                               |        |
| 4A1VR2<br>4A1VR3         | 1902-0055<br>1902-0049 | DIGDE BREAKDOWN:14.7V 103<br>Digde:Breakdown 6.19V 53         |        |
| 442                      | 01200-61902            | A: SWEEP TIME SWITCH  |        |
| 44201                    | 0170-0022              | CEFXD MY 0.10F 20% GOOVDCH                                    |        |
| 4A2C2                    | 0160-2204              | CIFXD HICA 100PF 53   |        |
| 442C3                    | 0160-2258              | CEFXD CER 11 PF 5% 500VDCW                                    |        |
| 4A2C4<br>4A2C5           | 0150-0093              | C:FXD CER 0.01 UF +80-203 100VDCH                             |        |
| 4A2C6                    | 0160-3133              | CポFXD NY 2 UF 10本 100VDCM<br>C##XD NY /-02 UF 10本 400VDCM     |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
| 4A2C7                    | 0160-0168              | CIFXO HICA 041 UF 101 20CVDCH                                 |        |
| 4A2C8<br>4A2C9           | 0160-0194<br>0160-0155 | C:FXD MY 0.015 UF 102   |        |
|                          |                        | C:FXD MY 3300 PF 102  |        |
| AA2CR1                   | 1901-0040              | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOWV                                       |        |
| 4A2CR2                   | 1901-0040              | DIUDE:SILICON 30MA 30WV                                       |        |
| 4A2HP1                   | 3130-0038              | COUPLER: SWITCH SST U-SHAPED                                  |        |
| AZMP2                    | 01200-01203            | BRACKET: SWEEP SWITCH MOUNTING                                | 5      |
| 4201                     | 1854-0358              | QISI NPN  |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
| 1                        | 1                      |   |        |
| · .                      |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        | introduction to this section for ordering information         |        |
| · · ·                    |                        |   |        |
|                          |                        |   |        |

. -}

| Model 1205B        |                        |                                | 15<br>1                                |  |  |             |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-------------|
|                    |                        |                                |  |  | i i se i se i se se se se se se se se se se se se se   | ction       |
|                    |                        | Table 6.2 Denine               | eable Parts (Cont'd)                   |  | i i na la da la<br>Na la da l  | ÷           |
| Reference          |                        |                                |  | 3) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | <u>14</u>  |             |
| Designation        | HP Part No.            |                                | Description #                          |  | 1  | Note        |
| 1                  |                        | 3                              |  |  |  | i           |
| A4A2R1             | 0698-4009              | AFFXD FLM 50                   | COHN 14 1/8m                           | . (1)                                      | :  |             |
| A4A2R2             | 0757-0453              | RIEXD MET EL                   | N 30-1K OHN 12 1/                      | ין <sup>ו</sup> וי<br>ארי                  | 2  | :           |
| A4A2R3<br>A4A2R4   | 0757-0442              | R=FXD NET FLI                  | 10-0K 13 1/8W                          | tip -                                      |  |             |
| A4A2R5             | 2100-2616              |                                | 4 10.0K 1% 1/8W<br>K/25K 0HM 30/20%    | 1<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |  |             |
| A4A2R6             | 0698-5092              | REFXD FLM 160                  | DK OHH 13 1/6H                         | ••••                                       | a shi  |             |
| A44287             | 0757-0959              | R:FXD FLH 30                   | COHN 2% 1/8m                           |  | ·  | : :         |
| A4A2RB  <br>A4A2R9 | 0757-0124              | REFXD MET FLA                  | 1 39.2K CHM 1% 1/                      |  | *  | I           |
| 44A2R10            | 0757-0471              | RIFXD MET FLF                  | 1 392K OHN 13 1/8<br>1 182K OHN 13 1/8 | 9<br>9                                     |  |             |
| A4A2R11            | 0698-4482              | RIFXD FLM 17.                  | 4K OHN 13 1/88                         |  |  |             |
| A4A2R12            | 0757-0472              | REFXD NET FLM                  | 200K OHN 11 1/8                        |  |  | 1,          |
| A4A2R13<br>A4A2R14 | 0757-0465<br>0698-5675 | RIFXD MET FLM<br>RIFXD FLM 30  | 100K 11 1/8H                           |  |  |             |
| A4A2R15            | 0698-7091              | RIFXD MET FLM                  | 10 NEGOHN 1x 1/                        | 2W j                                       |  | J.          |
| A4A2R16            | 0698-7091              | R*FXD HET FLH                  | 10 NEGCHN 11 1/2                       | 26   |  | 20)<br>1. j |
| A4A2R17<br>A4A2R18 | 0757-0344              | RIFXD HET FLM                  | 1.00 NEGOHN 13                         | 1/4N                                       |  |             |
| A4A2R19            | 0757-0344<br>0757-0950 | R: FXD MET FLM                 | 1.00 MEGOHM 18 1<br>12K 2% 1/8W        | L/4W starts                                |  |             |
| A4A2S1             | 3100-1378              |                                | DUAL, CETENT                           | 1 i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i    | 1. A.  |             |
| 44A2W1             | 01200-61628            | CABLE: SHEEP S                 | WITCH: 4                               | а<br>Э ;                                   |  |             |
| A5                 | 01200-66514            | ASSATEON AOLT                  | AGE PUNER SUPPLY                       | ;  |  |             |
| A5C1               | 0180-2138              |                                | 50 UF +50-1C# 250                      | NCCH 1                                     | i<br>F   |             |
| ASC2               | 0160-2159              |                                | 00 UF +75-10% 150                      |  |  | 4           |
| A5C3<br>A5C4       | 0160-0168              | C:FXD MICA 0.                  | 1 UF 103 20CVDCM                       | r  | a de la composición de la comp | •••         |
| ASCS               | 0180-2134<br>0180-2159 | C:FXD ELECT 3                  | 0 UF +50-10x 100V<br>00 UF +75-10x 150 | IDCW<br>IVDCW                              |  |             |
| A5C6               | 0160-0168              | CIFXO MICA 0.1                 | L UF 103 200VDCW                       | · · ·                                      |  |             |
| A5C7               | 0180-0155              | CIFXD ELECT 2                  | 2 UF 204 20VDCW                        |  |  | ı           |
| A5C8<br>A5C9       | 0180-1731<br>0180-2134 | CIFXD ELECT 4.                 | 7 UF 104 50VDCH<br>D UF +50-108 100V   | IDCN                                       |  | 1           |
| A5CR1              | 1901-0040              |                                |  |  |  |             |
|                    |                        | DIGDE:SILICON                  |  |  |  |             |
| A5CR2<br>A5CR3     | 1901-0028<br>1901-0028 | DIGOE:SILICON<br>DIGOE:SILICON |  | и .<br>Эт                                  |  |             |
| A5CR4<br>A5CR5     | 1901-0028<br>1901-0028 | DIODE=SILICON                  | 0.75A 400P1V )                         |  |  | -           |
| A5CR6              | 1901-0026              | DIODESSILICON                  | 0.75A 400PIV<br>0.75A 200PIV           |  |  |             |
| ASCR7              | 1901-0026              | DIOUE:SILICUN                  | 0.754 200P1V                           | ·<br>·                                     |  |             |
| A5CR8<br>A5CR9     | 1901-0026<br>1901-0026 | DIUDE:SILICUN                  | 0.75A 200PIV                           |  |  | l.          |
| ASCR10             | 1901-0040              | DIODE:SILICON<br>DIODE:SILICON | JOHA JONY                              | ۰ <sup>۱</sup>                             |  | ŧ           |
| ASCR11             | 1901-0040              | 0100E:SILICON                  |  | ,  | e -  | ۱.          |
|                    | +                      | · • •                          |  |  |  | ł           |
|                    |                        | 1                              | . i                                    | 1  |  |             |
|                    |                        |                                | · · ·                                  |  |  |             |
|                    |                        |                                |  |  |  |             |
| 1                  |                        |                                | :                                      |  |  |             |
|                    | 3                      |                                |  |  |  |             |
|                    |                        | 12                             | 2                                      | ;  | 1  |             |
|                    |                        |                                |  | i  |  |             |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

. . .

Section VI

...

±τ,

1

1

1 Ì.,

6-14

. .

2

5

59

1.14

an : 영리

ι, 1

а 1.,

| Reference   | HPPart No.        | Description #  | Nata     |
|-------------|-------------------|--|----------|
| Designation |                   |  | Note     |
| ASCR12      | 1901-0040         | DIDUS + STL LCON BOWL DOWN   |          |
|             |                   | DIODC-SILICUA SUNA SUNA  | 1        |
| A5CR13      | 1901-0026         | DIGOE: SILICON 0.75A 200PXV  | · •      |
| A5CR14      | 1901-0026         | DIODE:SILICON 0.75A 200PIV   | <b>I</b> |
| A5CR15      | 1901-0026         | DIGOE:SILICON 0.75A 200PIV   | '        |
| ASCR16      | 1901-0026         | DIGOE:SILICON 0.75A 200PIV   |          |
|             |                   |  |          |
| ASCR17      | 1901-0026         | DIODE:SILICON 0.75A 200PIV   | 1        |
| ASCR18      | 1901-0040         | DIDUE: SILLCON JOHA JOWY   | 1        |
| ASCR19      |                   | DIDDELSILICON SURA SUNY  |          |
|             | 1901-0040         | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JOHV  | 1.       |
| A5CR20      | 1901-0040         | DIODE:SILICON BOHA BONY  |          |
| 15CR21      | 1901-0026         | DIDDE:SILICUN 0.75A 200PIY   |          |
| A5F1        |                   |  | ,        |
| CHOPT .     | 2110-0004         | FUSE: CARTRIDGE 1/4 ANP 250V   |          |
| ,           | 2110-0269         | CLIP:FUSE 0.250" DIA   |          |
| A5F2        | 2110-0012         | FUSE: CARTRIDGE 0.5/1230V OPERATION)   | 1        |
|             | 2110-0269         | CIERCEAL CONTRIBUTE OF STATES OF UPERALIUNT  | · · ·    |
| 4557        |                   | CLIP:FUSE 0.250" DIA   |          |
| A5F3        | 2110-3012         | FUSE=CARTRIDGE 0.5A(230V OPERATION)  |          |
|             | 2110-0269         | CLIP: FUSE 0.250" DIA  |          |
| A501        | 1463.0000         |  |          |
| ADVI        | 1853-0020         | QISI PNP(SELECTED FROM 2N3702)   |          |
| A502        | 1854-0071         | 03SI NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704)   | ļ        |
| A503        | 1853-0036         |  | 1        |
| A504        |                   | QISI PNP   |          |
|             | 1854-0022         | ALCOST NON   |          |
| A505        | 1854-0071         | QISI NPN(SELECTED FRCM 2N3704)   |          |
| A506        | 1854-0071         | QEST NPN(SELECTED FACH 2N3704)   |          |
| A5H1        | U684-2251         | RIFXD COMP 2.2 MEGONA 103 1/4M   |          |
| A5R2        | 0484-1021         |  |          |
| A5R3        | 0684-1031         | RIFXD COMP 10K OHM 10X 1,14M   |          |
|             | 0698-6734         | R=FX0 FLM 28.6K OHA 0.5% 1/8W  |          |
| A 5R4       | 0698-6218         | R#FXD FLM 20K OHM 0.5% 1/8W  |          |
| A5R5        | 0698-4055         | RIFXD FLN 1K DHM 0.25% 1/8W  | 1        |
| 45R6        | 0684-1941         | RSFXD COMP 100K OHN 10X 1/4M   | ł        |
| est est     |                   | · 41   |          |
| ASR7        | 0684-1041         | REFXD COMP 100K OHM 105 1/4W   |          |
| ASR6        | 0698-3605         | REFXD MET OX 15 OHM 58 2W  | 1        |
| A5R9        | 0684-1021         | R:FXD COMP 1000 OHN 10\$ 1/4W  | I        |
| A5R10       | 0757-0456         | PIETO MET ELK 43 DV CUM IN 1444  | 1        |
|             |                   | RSFXD HET FLH 43.2K CHH 1X 1/8W  | ,        |
| A5R11       | 0764-0043         | RIFXD MET OX 2.7K OHM 58 2W  | 1        |
| A6012       | 0767 0000         |  |          |
| A5R12       | 0757-0392         | RIFXD MET FLM 43.2 OHN 11 1/8W   |          |
| A5R13       | 0757-0450         | R:FXD NET FLM 22.1K CHM 13 1/8W  | 1        |
| A5R14       | 0757-0401         | R=FXD MET FLM 100 OHM 1# 1780  | . I.     |
| A5R15       | 0757-0110         | REFXD HET FLM 12.8K CHX 13 1/4H  |          |
| A5R16       | 0698-7142         | R:FXD FLN 12.3K OHM 18 1/4W  |          |
|             | 1                 |  |          |
| A5R17       | 0698-3605         | REFXD MET OX 15 UHM 5% 2W  |          |
| A5R18       | 0684-1041         | REFXD COMP LOOK OHN JOX 1/4W   | 1        |
| A5R19       | 7684-1021         | RIFXD COMP 1000 CHM 102 1/4H   |          |
| A5R20       | 0684-5631         | REFXD COMP 56K OHM 1CX 1/4W  | I        |
| 45R21       | 0698-3443         | REFYS WET FIN DUT JUG 18 HAN   | l        |
| <b>-</b> -  |                   | RIFXO MET FLN 287 UHN 18 1/8W  | ļ        |
| A5R22       | 0757-0750         | REFXD HET FLM GRIU UNH 11 1/4W   | ł        |
| A5R23       | 0684-3331         | REFXD CONP 33K OHN 10% 1/4N  | l I      |
| A5R24       | 0684-4741         | REFAD COMP 470K THM 101 1/4H   | I        |
| A5825       | 9757-0757         | DEEVO NET FLM LEW DUG LA TAN   | 1        |
|             | - 101-VIDI        | RIFXD MET FLM 15K OHP 18 1/4W  |          |
|             | γ <b>β</b>        |  |          |
| ter in t    | $1 - \frac{1}{2}$ |  |          |
|             |                   |  |          |
| · · · · · · |                   |  | · · · ]  |
|             | . I               | jin a star i star star star star star star star star   | · · ·    |
|             |                   |  |          |
|             | E g               | 1  | 1        |
|             | 1 )               |  | an an 📘  |
| 1           |                   | and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second | - 1      |
|             |                   |  | 1        |
|             |                   |  |          |

· 1

÷

2

# See introduction to this section for ordering information.

÷

h b

ľ.

: : )

5 1

۰.

Model 1205B i ·

•

1.11

Ĵ

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

|                 | Reference                                | 115 B                  |   |      |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|---|------|
|                 | Designation                              | HP Part No.            | Description #   | Note |
|                 | A5826                                    | 0684-4741              | REFXD CONP 470K OHN 105 1/4W                            |      |
| . [             | A5R27                                    | 0757-0389              | R*FXD MET FLM 33.2 OHM 1\$ 1/8W                         |      |
|                 | A5R28                                    | 0757-0433              | REFAD HET FLM 3,32K OHN 1X 1/6W                         |      |
|                 | A5R29                                    | 2100-0935              | REVAR CONP IK OHN 20% LIN 1/4W                          |      |
|                 | ASR30                                    | 0698-3264              | REFXD FLM 11.8K OHM 18 1/8W                             |      |
| a e e           | A5R31                                    | 0684-3321              | R#FXD COMP 3300 OHN 10% 1/4M                            |      |
|                 | A5VR1                                    | 1902-3357              | DIODE BREAKD/WN:56.2V 58                                |      |
|                 | A5VR2                                    | 1902-0034              | DIODE:5-764 105   |      |
|                 | A5VR3                                    | 1902-3357              | DIODE BREAKDOWN:56.2V 5%                                |      |
|                 | A5VR4                                    | 1902-0018              | DIODE BREAKDOWN:11.7V 5%                                |      |
| [               | A6                                       | 01200-66515            | BOARD ASSY: HV REGULATOR (STANDARD)                     |      |
| 1               | A6                                       | 01200-66519            | BOARD ASSY: HV REGULATOR (OPTIONS 011 and 611)          |      |
| 4               | A6C1                                     | 0150-0096              | C: FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100VDCW                      |      |
|                 | A6C2                                     | 0160-0163              | CIFXD NY 0.033 UF 108 2000DCM                           |      |
|                 | A6C3                                     | 0160-2234              | C: FXD CER 0.51 PF 500VDCW                              |      |
|                 | A6C4                                     | 0150-0098              | C*FXD CER 0.05 UF +80-20% 100V0CW                       |      |
| I               | A6C5                                     | 0180-0109              | CIFXD ELECT 18 UF 100VDCW                               |      |
| Į               | A6C6 ,                                   | 0160-5380              | CIFXD CER 4700 PF 208 4K VDCM                           |      |
| <b></b>         | A6C7                                     | 0160-5380              | C3FXD CER 4700 PF 208 4K VDCW                           |      |
|                 | A4C8                                     | 0160-5379              | CIFXD CER 4700 PF 201 4K VOCW                           |      |
|                 | A6C9                                     | 0160-5379              | C3FXD CER 4700 PF 203 4K VDCH                           |      |
| ŀ               | A6C10                                    | 0160-5379              | CEFXD CER 4700 PF 203 4K VDCH                           |      |
|                 | A6C11                                    | 0160-0165              | C+FXD MY 0.056 UF 108 2004DCW                           |      |
|                 | A6C12                                    | 0160-2056              | C*FXD NY 0.22 UF 208 2. DVDCW                           |      |
| ) i             | A6C13                                    | 0160-2403              | C*FXD CER 1500 PF 20% 5K VDCW                           |      |
| r i             | A6C14                                    | 0160-0165              | CIFXD MY 0.056 UF 101 200VDCH                           |      |
|                 | A6C15                                    | 0140-0091              | C:FXD ELECT 10 UF +50-10% 100VDCN                       |      |
|                 | A6CR1                                    | 1901-0040              | DIODE:SILICON 30MA 30WV                                 |      |
|                 | A6CR2                                    | 1901-0040              | DIDDE:SILICON JONA JONV                                 |      |
|                 | A6CR3                                    | 1901-0040              | DIODE:SILICON JOHA JONV                                 |      |
|                 | A6CR4                                    | 1901-0040              | DIODEISILICON JONA JONY                                 |      |
|                 | A6CR5<br>A6CR6                           | 1901-0045              | DIODE:SILICON 0.75A 100PIV                              | )    |
|                 | AGEKO                                    | 1901-0049              | DIODE & SILECON 0.754 SOPIA                             |      |
|                 | A6CR7 A6CR8                              | 1901-0040<br>1901-0033 | DIODE:SILICON 30MA 30WV<br>DIODE:SILICON:100MA.180WV    |      |
|                 | A6L1.,                                   | 9140-0118              | COIL:FXD 500 UH 53                                      |      |
|                 | A61.2                                    | 9140-0179              | COIL/CHOKE 22.0 UH 105                                  |      |
|                 | AGNPI                                    | 0340-0451              | WASHER: INSULATED, TRANSISTOR                           |      |
|                 | A6HP2                                    | 01201-01101            | HEAT SINK: TRANSISTOR (Q4 )                             |      |
|                 | A601                                     | 1854-0071              | QIST NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704)                          | 1    |
| Stan -          | A602                                     | 1853-0037              | QISI PHP  |      |
| ujeggerer       | A603                                     | 1854-0022              | OISI NPN  |      |
| a de site       | A604                                     | 1854-0330              | QISI NPN  | 1    |
| a a a 🖡         | 4605                                     | 1854-0071              | Q3SI NPN(SELECTED FROM 2N3704)                          |      |
| 19              |  |                        |   |      |
| (115 ana 1<br>1 |  | :                      | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e                   |      |
| .15 j [         |  |                        |   |      |
|                 | 1  |                        |   |      |
| ) glad          |  |                        |   |      |
|                 |  |                        |   |      |
| <sub>r.</sub> L | <u>l</u>                                 |                        |   |      |
|                 | la je la<br>La strationa<br>La strationa | , # <b>Se</b>          | e introduction to this section for ordering information |      |
| ちょうとう したい       |  |                        | -   |      |

Section VI

÷

Model 1206B

i

.

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Reference<br>Designation | IIP Part No.              | Description #  | Note                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| A6Q6                     | 1853-0036                 | QISI PNP   | . 1                        |
| A607                     | 1855-0057                 | QISI FET N-CHAN  |                            |
| A6R 1                    | C698-3200                 | RIFXD FLM 8K DHK 11 1/8W   |                            |
| A6R2                     | 0757-0424                 | R: FXD MET FLM 1.10K OHM 1% 1/8W                                       |                            |
| A6R3                     | 0757-0941                 | R: FXD FLM 5.1K OHM 2% 1/8W  | ,                          |
| A6R4                     | 0684-4731                 | R: FXD COMP 47K OHM 10% 1/4W (STANDARD)                                |                            |
| A6R5                     | 0757-0439                 | 8: FXD MET FLM 6.81K OHM 1% 1/8W                                       |                            |
| A6R6                     | 0698-3158                 | R: FXD MET FLM 23.7K OHM 1% 1/8W                                       |                            |
| A6R7                     | 0687-1211                 | R: FXD COMP 120 OHM 10% 1/2W   | <i>i i i i i i i i i i</i> |
| AGR8                     | 0698-8397                 | R: FXD MET FLM 4,32K OHM 1% 1W   |                            |
| A6R9                     | 0698-8398                 | R: FXD MET FLM 4.75K OHM 1% 3W   |                            |
| A6R10<br>A6R11           | 0757-0280                 | R: FXD MET FLM 1K OHM 1% 1/8W  | l                          |
| FORT                     | 0757-0757                 | R: FXD MET FLM 15K OHM 1% 1/4W   | 1                          |
| A6R12                    | 0757-0456                 | R: FXD MET FLM 43.2K OHM 1% 1/8W                                       |                            |
| AGR13<br>ASR14           | 0757-0411                 | R: FXD MET FLM 332 OHM 1% 1/BW   |                            |
| A6R15                    | 2100-2692<br>0698-8427    | R: VAR CERMENT 1 MEGOHM 20% TYPE V 1/2W                                | i i                        |
| A6R16                    | 0684-1061                 | 8: FXD FLM 29 MEGOHM 10% 1W<br>B: FXD COMP 1MEGOHM 1% 1/4W             | 2                          |
| A6R17                    | 2100-2580                 |  |                            |
| A6R18                    | 0687-5631                 | R‡VAR COMP 2X100K/250K 0HA 30% LIN 1/4W<br>R‡FXD Comp 56K 0HA 10% 1/2W |                            |
| A6R19                    | 0698-3417                 | R:FXD NET FLM 23.7K OHN 1% 1/2W  |                            |
| A6R20                    | 0698-4935                 | R:FXD MET FLM 41.2K CHM 18 1/2W  |                            |
| A6R21                    | 0684-1511                 | RIFXD COMP 150 OHM 10% 1/4M  |                            |
| A6R22                    | 0684-2211                 | R: FXD COMP 220 OHM 10% 1/4W   |                            |
| A6R23                    | 0757-0465                 | R: FXD MET FLM 100K 1% 1/8W  |                            |
| A6R24                    | 0757-0463                 | R: FXD MET FLM 82.5K 1% 1/8W   |                            |
| A6R25<br>A6R26           | 0684-1241<br>0757-0791    | R: FXD COMP 120K OHM 10% 1/4W  |                            |
| 1                        |                           | R: FXD MET FLM 619K OHM 1% 1/4W  | · .                        |
| A6R27                    | 0698-8018                 | R: FXD COND PLASTIC 30 MEGOHM 1% 3W                                    |                            |
| A6R28<br>A6R29           | 0687-3351<br>0693-6851    | R: FXD COMP 3.3 MEGOHM 10% 1/2W  |                            |
| A6R30                    | 0693-6851                 | R: FXD COMP 6.8 MEGOHM 10% 2W<br>R: FXD COMP 6.8 MEGOHM 10% 2W         |                            |
| A6R31                    | 0693-6851                 | R: FXD COMP 6.8 MEGOHM 10% 2W  |                            |
| A6R32                    | 0693-6851                 | RIFXD COMP 6-8 MEGOHM 101 2W   |                            |
| A6R33                    | 0698-3643                 | RIFXD NET OX 4.3K OHF 52 2N  |                            |
| A6R34                    | 0687-1001                 | R#FXD COMP 10 OHM 101 1/2W   |                            |
| A6R35                    | 0684-1021                 | RIFXD COMP 1000 OHM 101 1/4H   |                            |
| 46R36                    | 0757-0124                 | REFXD MET FLM 39-2K CHN 1% 1/8W  |                            |
| A6R37                    | 0687-2221                 | R: FXD COMP 2200 OHM 10% 1/2W  | 1 · · · ·                  |
| A6R38<br>A6R39           | 0757-9407<br>0757-0407, / | R FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 1% 1/8W  |                            |
| AGVR1                    | 1902-0041                 | R: FXD MET FLM 200 OHM 10% 1/8W  |                            |
| A6VR2                    | 2140-0013                 | VR: NEON   |                            |
| AGVR3                    | 2140-0013                 | VR: NEON   |                            |
| A7-2                     | 01200-66505               | HV RECTIFIER ASSY  |                            |
| A7C1                     | 0160-5379                 |  |                            |
| A7C2                     |                           | CIFXD CER 4700 PF 203 4K VDCW  | 1                          |
| AIL/                     | 0160-5380                 | CIFXD CER 4700 PF 203 4K VDCh  |                            |
| A7CRL                    | 1901-0613                 | DIODE, SILICON 10KV PIV  |                            |
| A7CR2                    | 1901-0683                 | DIODE: SILICON TOKY PIV  |                            |
| ATR1                     | 0684-2231                 | REFXD CUMP 22K OHM 102 1/4W  |                            |
| 47R2                     | 0684-1531                 | RIFXD COMP 15K OHM 10% 1/4W  |                            |
| A7T1                     | 01200-61101               | TRANSFORMER:HIGH VOLTAGE   |                            |
|                          |                           |  |                            |

# See introduction to this section for ordering information

Model 1206B ;

1, 4 63

p. . . . 4

**;** . . . .

t ţ

8

ī

1

Section VI

| Reference<br>Designation | HP Part No.                           | Description #  | No      |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------|
|                          |                                       | CHARGE C DAMAG   |         |
|                          |                                       | CHASSIS PARTS  |         |
| AL                       | 01205-63502                           | A: CHANNEL A 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER MODULE  |         |
| A2<br>A3                 | 01205-63502                           | A: CHANNEL B 5 MV PREAMPLIFIER MODULE  |         |
| A4 54                    | 01200-66504<br>01200-63503            | A: DUAL CHANNEL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER<br>A: HORIZONTAL MODULE                       | 1       |
| A5 5                     | 01200-66514                           | A: LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY  |         |
| A6<br>A7                 | 01200-66515<br>01200-66505            | A: HIGH VOLTAGE REGULATOR<br>A: HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIER                         |         |
| 051                      | 1450-0419                             | DS: NEON (POWER INDICATOR)   |         |
| F1                       | 2110-0059                             | FUSE=CARTRIDGE 1-1/2A SLO-BLO  |         |
|                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (115V OPERATION)   | 1       |
| F1                       | 2110-0020                             | FUSE: 0.8A 125V SLOW-BLOW<br>(23) ····PER:4TION)                               |         |
|                          |                                       |  |         |
| JI I                     | 1510-0084                             | BINDING FUST ASSY:RED<br>(Channel a -input)                                    |         |
| JS                       | 1510-0087                             | BINDING POST ASSY:BLACK<br>(Channel & Ground)                                  |         |
| J3 .                     | 1510-0084                             | BINDING POST ASSYIRED  |         |
| .J4                      | 1510-0084                             | ICHANNEL A +INPUT)<br>Binding Post Assy:red                                    |         |
| J5                       | 1510-0087                             | (CHANNEL B -INPUT)<br>BINDING POST ASSY:BLACK                                  |         |
|                          |                                       | (CHANNEL B GROUND)   |         |
| <b>J6</b>                | 1510-0084                             | BINDING POST ASSYIRED  |         |
| 71                       | 1510-0084                             | (CHANNEL B + INPUT)<br>BINDING POST ASSY:RED<br>(TRICCED AND NOT TOWN AND NOT  |         |
| 86                       | 1510-0087                             | (TRIGGER AND HORIZONTAL INPUT)   |         |
|                          | 1010-0007                             | BINDING POST ASSY:BLACK<br>(Ground)  |         |
| 19                       | 1251-0463                             | CONNECTORIFEMALE, BANANA TYPE BLACK  |         |
| J10 01L                  | 1251-2357                             | (CAL 1 VOLT) CONNECTOR: POWER  | 1       |
| ii                       | 01200-66001                           | COIL ASSYALIGNMENT   | 1       |
| MPL                      |                                       | INSULATOR: BINDING POST, BLACK (CONSISTS OF 1510,0087                          | l       |
| MP2                      |                                       | 03-0-0732 AND 0340-0749)   |         |
|                          |                                       | INSULATOR: BINDING POST, RED (CONSISTS OF 1510-0084, 0340-0732, AND 0340-0749) |         |
| MP3                      | 0340-0450                             | WASHERS TRANSISTOR INSULATOR   | 1 D )   |
|                          |                                       | (FOR Q1 AND Q2)  |         |
| HP4<br>HP5               | 0370-0432<br>0370-0453                | KNO8:8LACK LEVER<br>KNO8:W/DUAL INDEX  | ŀ       |
|                          | 1 0310-0433                           | (SWEEP TIME SWITCH)  | ł       |
| MP6                      | 0510-0097                             | RETAINER : PUSH-ON   |         |
| MP7 -                    | 0905-0016                             | (PONER INDICATOR)  |         |
| NP8                      | 1410-0052                             | STRIP:FELT FOR CRT<br>BUSHING:POTENTIONETER                                    | .<br> - |
|                          |                                       | (TRACE ALIGNMENT CONTROL)  |         |
| HP9                      | 1431-0039                             | SHAFTISTL 8.187+/-0.034 LG.  |         |
| MP10                     | 1490-0841                             | (DISPLAY SWITCH)   | ÷       |
|                          | 1414-4641                             | COUPLING:SHAFT 0.127= 10<br>(DISPLAY SWITCH)                                   |         |
|                          |                                       |  |         |
|                          | · •                                   |  |         |
|                          |                                       |  |         |
|                          | [                                     |  |         |
| ;                        | # See in                              | atroduction to this section for ordering information                           |         |
|                          |                                       | The second second matter matter  |         |

 $\begin{array}{l} \mathbf{\hat{y}}^{(1)} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} & e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} & e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} & e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} & e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} & e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \end{array} \right\} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\ e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \end{array} \right\} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} e^{-i \mathbf{\hat{y}}} \\$ 

Section VI

Model 12058

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts (Cont'd)

| Designation                              | HP Part No.                | Description # No   | te  |
|--|----------------------------|--|-----|
| MP11                                     | 5020-0476                  | BEZEL: CRT   |     |
| #P12                                     | 5020-0510                  | FILTER:CRT CLEAR   |     |
| MP13                                     | 5020-0530                  | FILTER: CRT AMBER  |     |
| MP14                                     | 5040-0444                  | (USED ONLY WITH P7 PHOSPHOR)<br>Shield:Light Black Nylon |     |
| NP15                                     | 5040-0453                  | COVER: FOTENTIONETER<br>(Focus Control)                  | , I |
| MP16<br>MP17                             | 00180-01218                | BRACKET: ALIGNMENT COIL                                  |     |
| Prtf                                     | 00180-67402                | KNOB: BLACK W/ARROW<br>(INTENSITY/FOCUS CUNTROLS)        | '   |
| MP18 .                                   | 01701-04108                | COVERICRT  |     |
| MP20                                     | 01200-44701<br>01200-44702 | SUPPORT:CRT  |     |
| MP21                                     | 01200-44703                | SUPPORT:CIRCUIT BOARD<br>Support:Crt Shield              |     |
| MP22                                     | 01200-44704                | SPACER:KNOB  |     |
| 1  |                            | (TRIGGER LEVEL CONTROL)                                  |     |
| MP23                                     | 01200-60605                | SHIELD:CRT   |     |
| MP24                                     | 01205-67401                | ASSY:KNOB  |     |
| HP25                                     | 01200-67402                | (VOLTS/DIVISION SWITCH)<br>ASSY:KNOB                     |     |
| le le le le le le le le le le le le le l |                            | (SWEEP TIME SWITCH)                                      |     |
| MP26                                     | 01200-67403                | ASSY:KNOB  | t.  |
| MP27                                     | 01200-67404                | (DISPLAY SHITCH)<br>Assy:Knob-With Arrow                 |     |
|  |                            | (POSITION CONTROLS)                                      | 1   |
| MP28                                     | 01821-67401                | KNOB: +/01- W/ARROWS                                     |     |
|  |                            | (TRIGGER LEVER CONTROL)                                  |     |
| NP29                                     | 01821-67403                | KNOBICAL W/ ARROW<br>(VERNIER CONTROLS)                  |     |
| MP30                                     | 5020-0522                  | HANDLESS-1/4"  |     |
| MP31                                     | 01205-00206                | PANELSFRONT  |     |
|  |                            |  |     |
| MP32                                     | 01200-00604                | SHIELOSHIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY                         |     |
| MP33                                     | 01200-04101                | COVERSTOP  |     |
| MP34 :                                   | 01200-04102                | COVERSBOTTOM   |     |
|  |                            |  |     |
| NP35                                     | 01200-60505                | ASSY:FRAME   |     |
| MP36                                     | 01710-04103                | COVER: TRANSFORMER                                       |     |
| P1                                       |                            | PIPONER (N.S.R. PART OF NI)                              |     |
| 01                                       | 1853-0079                  | QISI PNP   |     |
| 02                                       | 1851-0320                  | UISI NPN   | i   |
| RL State                                 | 0684-4731                  | RSFXD COMP 47K OHM 102 1/4N                              |     |
| 2  | 2100-0013                  | REVAR COMP SOK CHH LIN 1/26                              |     |
| 13                                       | 2100-2663                  | RIVAR WW 5K OHM 10X LIN AW                               |     |
| 15                                       | 2100-2563                  | RIVAR COMP 5 HEGOHM 20% LIN 1/2W<br>Not Assigned         |     |
| 16                                       | 2100-2594                  | REVAR CONP 2500 OHM 10% LIN 1/2%                         |     |
| 7  | 2100-2594                  | REVAR COMP 2500 DHM TOT LIN 1/2W                         |     |
| 8  | 0684-1041                  | RIFXD COMP 100K OHM 10X 1/4H                             |     |
|  |                            |  |     |
| . 1                                      |                            |  |     |

1. 

6-18

1. 6

÷

.

1

ľ

.

r de la compañía de

na) In the

41

#### Section VI

## Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts in Reference Designation Order (Cont'd)

| Reference<br>Designation | Part No.                            | Description #   | Note |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------|
| 51                       | 3101-0036                           | SWITCH:TOG SPST 3 AMP 250 V<br>(Power)  |      |
| \$2                      | 3101-1310                           | SWITCH: PUSHBUTTON SPDT<br>(FIND BEAM)  |      |
| S3                       | 3101-1234                           | SWITCH: SLIDE, DPDT   |      |
| T1                       | 9100-1125                           | TRANSFORMER   |      |
| 781                      | 0360-0104                           | STRIPITERMINAL SCREW TYPE CATCH<br>{Z AXIS INPUT}                                 |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1853                           | V: cathode ray tube, P31 phosphor, nonaluminized, internal graticule (standard)   |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1823                           | V: cathode ray tube, P2 phosphor, nonaluminized, internal graticule (option 002)  |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1862                           | V: cathode ray tube, P4 phosphor, nonaluminized, internal graticule (option 004)  |      |
| VI                       | 5083-1833                           | V: cathode ray tube, P7 phosphor, nonaluminized, internal graticule (ontion 007)  | İ    |
| V1                       | 5063-1842                           | V: cathode ray tube, P11 phosphor, nonaluminized, internal graticule (option 011) |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1820                           | V: cathode ray tube, P2 phosphor, aluminized, internal graticule (option 602)     |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1830                           | V: cathode ray tube, P7 phosphor, noaluminized, no graticule (option 607)         |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1841                           | V: cathode ray tube, P11 phosphor, nonaluminized, no graticule<br>(option 611)    |      |
| V1                       | 5083-1850                           | V: cathode ray tube, P31 phosphor, nonaluminized, no graticule (option 631)       | ļ    |
|                          | 8120-1378                           | CABLE ASSY: 7.5* POWER CORD   |      |
| ¥7                       | 01200-61601                         | CABLE:MAIN  |      |
| XFI                      | 2110-0564<br>2110-0565<br>2110-0569 | FUSEHOLDER- BODY<br>FUSE-CAPRIER<br>NUT-MOUNTING                                  |      |
| XQ1<br>XQ2               | 5060-0585<br>5060-0585              | CABLE: FOR Q1<br>CABLE: FOR Q2  | ,    |
| XVI                      | 1200-0037                           | SOCKET: CRT   |      |
|                          | · •                                 |   |      |
|                          |                                     |   |      |
|                          | 1                                   |   |      |
|                          |                                     |   |      |
|                          |                                     |   |      |
|                          |                                     | i ·   |      |
|                          |                                     |   |      |
|                          |                                     |   |      |
|                          |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |      |
|                          |                                     | ,   |      |
| r                        | t .                                 |   |      |
| Р                        |                                     |   |      |
|                          |                                     |   |      |
|                          | · · · ·                             |   |      |

Section VII

## SECTION VII

#### MANUAL CHANGES

## 7-1 INTRODUCTION.

41

7-2. This section contains information required to backdate this manual for a specific instrument. Descriptions of special and standard options are also provided in this section.

## 7-3. MANUAL CHANGES.

7-4. This manual applies directly to instruments having the same serial prefix shown on the manual title page. If the serial prefix of your instrument is not the same as the one on the title page, find your serial prefix in table 7-1 and make all changes to the manual that are listed for that serial prefix. When making changes listed in table 7-1, make the change with the highest number first. For example, if backdating changes 1, 2, and 3 are required for your serial prefix, do change 3 first, then change 2, and finally change 1. If the serial prefix of the instrument is not listed either on the title page or in table 7-1, refer to the enclosed MANUAL CHANGES sheet for updating information. Also, if a MANUAL CHANGES sheet is supplied, make all indicated ERRATA corrections.

#### Table 7-1. Manual Changes

| Serial Prefix   | Make Changes |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1944S00101 thru |              |
| 1944S00247      | 3, 2, 1      |
| 1944S00248 thru |              |
| 1944S00277      | 3, 2         |
| 1944S00278 thru | ·            |
| 1944S00294      | 3            |
| 1944S00295 thru |              |
| 1944S Prefix    | None         |

#### **CHANGE 1**

Table 6-2.Replaceable Parts.A4S6: Change HP Part No to 3101-0944

#### CHANGE 2

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts.

A6C6, A6C7, A7C2: Change HP Part No to 0160-3008. A6C8, A6C9, A7C1: Change HP Part No to 0160-3007. A4A1P.21: Change HP Part No to 2100-0940, R: Var Comp. 500 ohm 20% Lin 1/4W Delete: A4A1R34A, A4A1R34B Add: A4A1R34, HP Part No 2100-2581, R: Var Comp. 2 × 20K ohm 20% Lin 1/4W

#### CHANGE 3

Table 6-2. Replaceable Parts Delete: AIAIR9A, AIAIR9B, A2AIR9A, A2AIR9B Add: AIAIR9, A2AIR9, HP Part No 2100-2577, R: Var Comp 10K/500 ohm 30% Lin 1/4W. Section VII

## 7-5. OPTION 006.

7-6. This option is available for Model 1205B. Three rear panel connectors are added in parallel to front panel inputs: one each for CHANNEL A and CHANNEL B INPUTS; and one for TRIG & HORIZ INPUT. The input impedance specification is changed as follows:

VERTICAL: 1 megohm shunted by approximately 100 pF for all ranges.

HORIZONTAL: 1 megohm shunted by approximately 75 pF.

Replaceable parts for Option 006 are listed in table 7-2 and schematic connections are shown in figure 7-1.

| Item | HP Part No. | το | Description   |
|------|-------------|----|---|
| 1.   | 1250-0063   | 2  | Connector Hood, RF (part of associated cable assy)                |
| 2.   | 1250-0083   | 1  | BNC connector, female (HORIZ rear panel connector)                |
| 3.*  | 1251-0038   | 2  | Connector, 3-pin, male  |
| 4.   | 1251-0039   | 2  | Connector, 3-pin, female (part of<br>VERTA and VERT B cable assy) |
| 5.*  | 1251-0236   | 2  | Connector, cable clamp  |
| 6    | 01200-61620 | 1  | Cable assembly, Horiz   |
| 7.   | 01200-61621 | L. | Cable assembly, VERTA (includes items 1, 4, 6, and 8)             |
|      | 01200-61622 |    | Cable assembly, VERTB (includes items 1, 4, 7, and 8)             |

## Table 7-2. Option 006 Replaceable Parts

Model 1205B

Model 1205B

Section VII

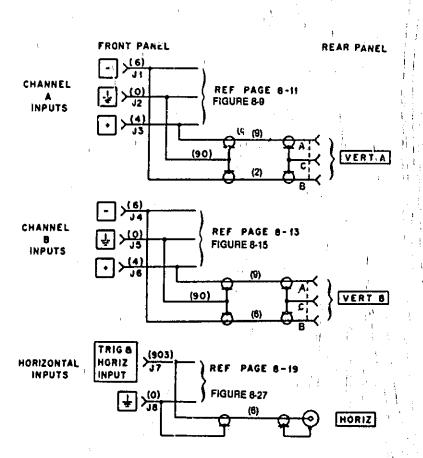


Figure 7-1. Option 006 Schematic Connections

Model 12068

# SECTION VIII

## SCHEMATICS AND TROUBLESHOOTING

# 8-1. INTRODUCTION.

8-2. This section contains schematics and component location photographs along with troubleshooting, repair and replacement information.

### 8-3. SCHEMATICS.

8-4. All schematics are on fold-out priges to allow reference to the text and figures in other sections. To find one by circuit name, refer to the List of Illustrations at the front of the manual. The schematics are drawn to show electronic function, and any one may include all or part of several different physical assemblies. Symbols and conventions are defined in Table 8-2.

8-5. For ready reference, a block diagram of each schematic is on the adjacent page. An overall block diagram of the entire instrument is in Section IV.

8-6. Each schematic is identified by a circled number in the lower right-hand corner. These numbers make it easy to find a point of reference. For example, the trigger signal from A1A1Q5 on Schematic 1 is referred to A3S1 on Schematic 4. On Schematic 4, the trigger input signal to A3S1 is referred back to A1A1Q5 on Schematic 1.

8-7. To find a component on the schematics, first check the reference designation boxes. These are located in the lower right-hand corner whenever compatible with circuit layout and indicate which components are on a particular schematic.

8-8. Components within the shaded areas of the schematics are physically located on an etched circuit board. Subassembly components, other than those on a circuit board, are shown within a shaded border for better distinction.

8-9. All component reference designators are complete on the schematics. Do not add any additional prefixes to these designators.

# 8-10. COMPONENT LOCATION.

8-11. All adjustments are shown in Section V, and mechanical parts are shown on exploded-view drawings in this section. For ready reference, assembly photographs are given adjacent to the appropriate schematics.

8-12. Circuit board assembly photographs are subdivided by a grid, and components within each subdivision are

indexed to a table below the photograph. Thus, a component can be easily found on the photograph by first referring to the table. However, reference designators are not complete on assembly photographs. For the complete reference designator, add the assembly number (and subassembly number, if any) stated in the photograph to each component designator.

## 8-13. TROUBLESHOOTING.

8-14. Troubleshooting is easier if more than one symptom of a trouble is evident. Observe the ...strument, and note all indications of faulty operation. If symptoms indicate more than one trouble, treat each problem individually and locate one trouble at a time. Don't waste time making random checks. Follow the procedure presented here, and refer to other areas of information in this manual if necessary.

# 8-15. FRONT-PANEL CONTROLS.

8-16. Equipment troubles are frequently due simply to improper front-panel control settings. Refer to the operating instructions ... Section III for a complete explanation of each control's function along with typical operating instructions if in doubt. Use the controls as a guide to help isolate a trouble to a specific area of the instrument.

# 8-17. PERFORMANCE CHECK.

8-18. Make a thorough check of instrument performance. A complete procedure is given in Section V, and forms are included to record results. A trouble, such as incorrect vartical gain or sweep speed, may be due to lack of calibration. If a performance check result can be adjusted, the last step of the check refers to the appropriate adjustment procedure.

## 8-19. TROUBLESHOOTING TABLE.

8-20. Troubleshooting tips are given in Table 8-1. The table is not intended as a fool-proof tool for pin-pointing every possible trouble; only some of the most common symptoms and probable faults are given. Before doing the checks, be sure that the symptom is valid by checking control settings. For example, what may at first appear as no display may really be a no sweep problem.

8-21. To check the vertical circuits for an unbalance, measure the vertical preamplifier output voltages (white and green wires at module rear).

8-22. The unbalance is in the output amplifier if these voltages are equal. If the voltages are unequal, either the preamplifier or output amplifier may be defective.

8-23. To further isolate the trouble source, disconnect the preamplifier output leads, and measure the voltages again. Check the preamplifier for an unbalance if the voltages are unequal; check the output amplifier for an unbalance if the voltages are equal.

8-24. Measure the dc voltage at symmetrical points on each half of the differential amplifiers to detect a defective stage. Voltages should be the same, as indicated on the schematics.

8-25. The vertical preamplifier modules can also be shecked by exchanging output connections: If the inoperative channel is then O.K., the module originally connected to that channel is defective.

8-26. VISUAL CHECKS.

8-27. After localizing a trouble to a specific area of the instrument, make a good visual check of that area. Check for burned or broken components, loose wires or circuit board connections, faulty switch contacts, or any similar condition suggesting a source of trouble. If everything appears normal, proceed to the next step.

#### 8-28. WAVEFORMS AND VOLTAGES.

8-29. Let the instrument warm  $u_{\mu}$  for about 15 minutes before taking any measurements. Conditions for measuring waveforms and dc voltages are stated adjacent to each schematic. These conditions must be observed to obtain the proper results.

8-30. A triangle with an enclosed number is shown at key locations throughout the schematics. These are waveform measurement points and are referenced to the waveform photographs adjacent to each schematic.

8-31. Waveforms can be used to measure gain, locate a differential amplifier unbalance, or pin-point a defective stage.

8-32. DC voltages are shown on the schematics near activa components such as transistors. As an aid to locating measurement points, a small dot is etched on the circuit boards near the emitter of transistors, source of field-effect transistors, cathode of diodes and positive lead of electrolytic capacitors. Use a needle-tip probe to avoid creating a short circuit.

# 8-33. FINAL CHECKS.

8.2

8-34, Read the theory of operation in Section IV to learn how a circuit should operate. With the aid of this

#### Model 1206B

information, it will be easier to discover why a defective circuit is inoperative. Finally, make resistance checks to uncover a faulty component. If it appears necessary to calibrate the instrument, refer to Section V for the correct procedures.

# 8-35, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT,

8-36. The following paragraphs contain recommended procedures for repair and replacement of defective components. A complete list of components, with Hewlett-Packard part numbers and ordering information, is in Section VI. Contact the nearest HP Sales/Service Office listed at the rear of this manual if satisfactory repair or operation cannot be achieved.

#### 8-37. SERVICING ETCHED CIRCUIT BOARDS.

8-38. Circuit boards in this instrument have platcdthrough holes with conductive surfaces on both sides. Components can be removed or replaced by unsoldering from either side of a board. When removing a large component, such as a potentiometer, rotate the soldering iron from lead-to-lead while pulling upward on the part. The following extract from HP Service Note M-20E contains further etched circuit board repair information:

a. Don't apply excessive heat. Use a 37- to 48-watt soldering iron.

b, Clip the leads of the damaged component. Remove the component, and then unsolder the leads from the board.

c. Use a toothpick or other pointed object to clean the circuit board holes while heating with a soldering iron.

d. Shape the leads of replacement components to fit the circuit board holes. Dun't use force.

e. If the metal-plated conductive surface lifts from the board, cement it back with a small amount of quickdrying, acetate-base cement with good insulating properties, Or, solder a wire along the damaged area.

#### 8-39. SEMICONDUCTOR REPLACEMENT.

8-40. Semiconductor devices are available in a wide variety of shapes and sizes. This can make it confusing to identify the leads. Examples of some of the most common configurations are shown in Figure 8-1.

8-41. When removing a semiconductor, use a pair of long nose pliers as a heat sink between the device and the soldering iron. And, when replacing a semiconductor, ensure sufficient lead length to dissipate soldering heat by using the same length of exposed lead as used for the original part.

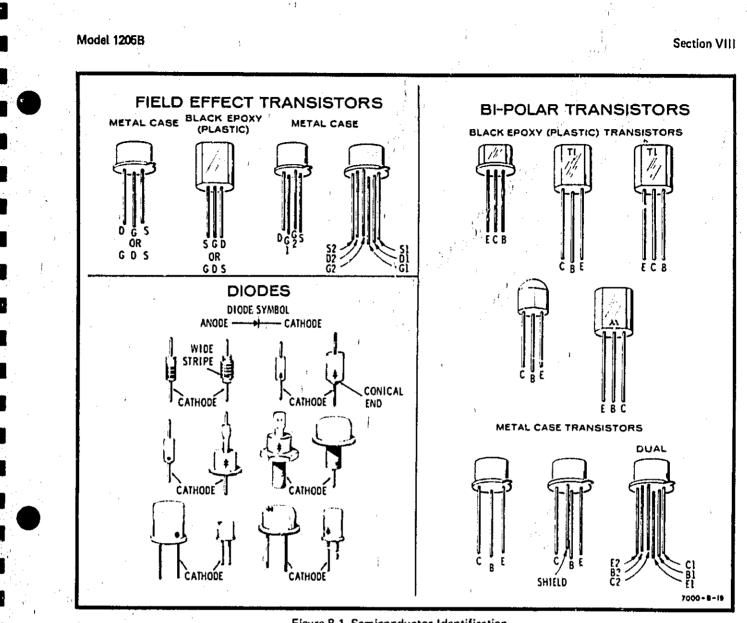


Figure 8-1, Semiconductor Identification

8-42. CRT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.

8-43, Remove the CRT as follows:

WARNING

To prevent personal injury, always wear a face mask or goggles when handling the CRT. Wear protective gloves and handle carefully.

a. Remove Model 1205B bottom cover by first removing four retaining screws.

b. Remove rear-panel CRT socket cover by first removing two retaining screws. c. Remove front-panel CRT light shield by squeezing at mid-point, top and bottom.

d. Remove CRT bezel by first removing four rateining screws.

e. Carefully remove CRT socket.

f. Loosen screw at bottom of CRT clamp (an access hole is provided at rear of Model 1205B side panel).

g. Put one hand on CRT face; use other hand to slide CRT forward and out of instrument.

8-44. To install a CRT, do the reverse of the above procedure. If a new CRT is installed, also do the adjustment procedure given in Section V.

8-45. VERTICAL PREAMPLIFIER MODULE REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT,

8-46. Remove the vertical preamplifier modules as follows (see Figure 8-3 for exploded-view drawings):

#### NOTE

To remove the Model 1205B channel A preamplifier module, first remove the channel B module to provide clearance.

a. Remove knobs from Vertical Vernier, Volts/Division, and + and --Vertical Coupling switches (lever-switch knobs pull off).

b. Remove nut from attenuator shaft,

c. Disconnect wires from square-pin connectors (note locations for replacement).

d. Slide module about 1/4 inch to rear, and lift out.

8-47. To install the module, do the reverse of the above procedure. Wire colors are shown in the appropriate component identification photograph in this section. When sliding the module forward, be sure that the bottom slots catch on the retaining clips.

8-48. HORIZONTAL MODULE REMOVAL AND RE-PLACEMENT.

8-49. Remove the horizontal module as follows (see Figure 8-3 for exploded-view drawings):

a. Remove all knobs from horizontal section of front panel (lever-switch knobs pull off).

b. Remove nut from SWEEP/EXT HORIZ switch shaft and RESET lamp mounting nut.

c. Disconnect wires from squale-pin connectors (note locations for replacement). A yellow coaxial cable con-

Model 1205B

nected between module and dual channel output board cannot be disconnected until module is partially removed.

d. Slide module about 1/4 inch to rear, and lift out.

8-50. To install the module, do the reverse of the above procedure. Wire colors are shown in the appropriate co-onent identification photograph in this section. When sliding the module forward, be sure that the bottom slots catch on the retaining clips.

8-51. DUAL CHANNEL OUTPUT BOARD REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT,

8-52. Remove the dual channel output board as follows (see Figure 8-3 for exploded-view drawing):

a. Remove four power transformer screws, and temporarily move transformer to gain access to board.

b. Disconnect wires from square-pin connectors (note locations for replacement).

c. Remove DISPLAY switch coupler shaft. To do this, slightly spread vertical preamplifier modules, and insert a long Allen driver. Loosen two Allen set screws on either end of shaft, turning DISPLAY switch as required to reach screws.

AUTION

To avoid damaging the instrument, spread the vertical preamplifier modules only enough to insert the Allen driver.

d. Remove three support screws from board.

e. Slide board toward rear of instrument, and lift out.

8-53. To install the board, do the raverse of the above procedure. Wire colors are shown in the appropriate component identification photograph in this section.

8.4

| t | 27       |   |   |    |  |  |
|---|----------|---|---|----|--|--|
|   |          |   |   |    |  |  |
|   | -        |   |   |    |  |  |
|   | 1.       |   |   |    |  |  |
|   | S        |   |   |    |  |  |
|   |          |   |   |    |  |  |
|   |          | • |   |    |  |  |
|   | <u> </u> |   | _ | L. |  |  |
| 1 | 1.1      |   |   |    |  |  |
| • | 1        |   |   |    |  |  |
| ġ | 6        |   |   |    |  |  |
|   | Ű        |   |   |    |  |  |
|   |          |   |   |    |  |  |
|   |          |   |   |    |  |  |

ł

1

# Model 1206B

# Table 8-1. Troubleshooting Tree

Section VIII

| Symptom                         | Check  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| No display, both channels       | 1. Press FIND BEAM.  |
|                                 | 2. If display returns: adjust INTENSITY,<br>POSITION controls, and BAL. Check<br>vertical and horizontal amplifiers for<br>an unbalance (refer to paragraphs 8-21<br>thru 8-25). |
|                                 | 3. If display doesn't return check: gate amplifier, low and high voltages, and CRT.  |
| No display, one channel         | 1. Adjust vertical POSITION and BAL of defective channel.  |
|                                 | <ol> <li>Select another mode of vertical coupling<br/>to check input path (switch could also be<br/>defective).</li> </ol>   |
|                                 | 3. Turn Volts/Division through its range.  |
|                                 | <ol> <li>If no display only from 0.5V to 20 V/DIV,<br/>check ÷100 attenuator path.</li> </ol>  |
|                                 | 5. If no display only from 5 MV to 0.2 V/DIV, check unattenuated attenuator path.  |
|                                 | <ol> <li>Check current source A3Q14 or A3Q17 for,<br/>respectively, no channel A or B display.</li> </ol>  |
|                                 | <ol> <li>Check vertical preamplifier and amplifiers<br/>of defective channel for an unbalance (refer<br/>to paragraphs 8-21 thru 8-25).</li> </ol>                               |
| No alt display                  | <ol> <li>Check alt trigger from sweep generator to<br/>multivibrator.</li> </ol>   |
|                                 | 2. Check A3S1, A3Q15 and A3Q16.  |
| No chop display                 | 1. Check A3S1, A3Q15 and A3Q16.  |
| No A vs. B display              | 1. Check A3S1 and A3Q18.   |
| Unstable display                | 1. Check horiz. preamplifier.  |
|                                 | 2. Check trigger generator.  |
|                                 | 3. Check hold off circuit.   |
|                                 | <ol> <li>If no LINE triggering, check signal from<br/>L.V.P.S. to horiz, preampl.</li> </ol>   |
|                                 | <ol><li>If no INT triggering, check signal from vert.<br/>preampl. to horiz. preampl.</li></ol>  |
| $(1,1)^{1} \in \mathcal{Y}^{1}$ | <ol> <li>If no EXT triggering, check signal from J7<br/>to horiz, preampl.</li> </ol>  |

1

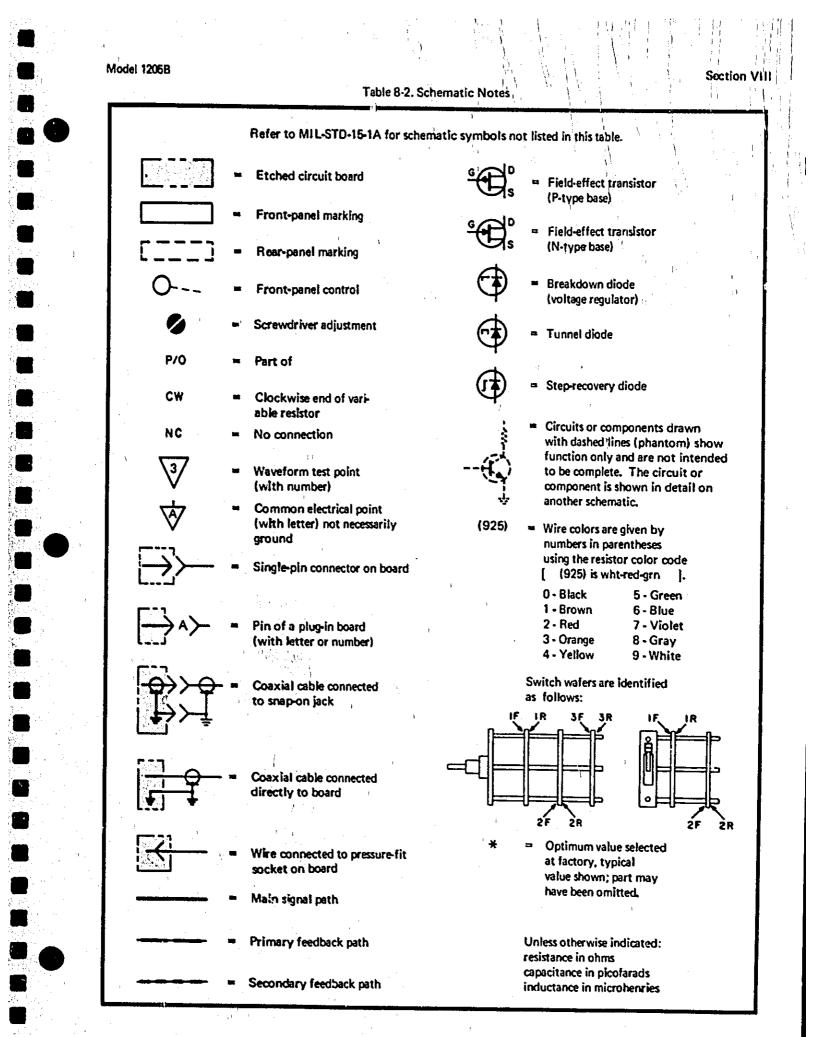
8-6

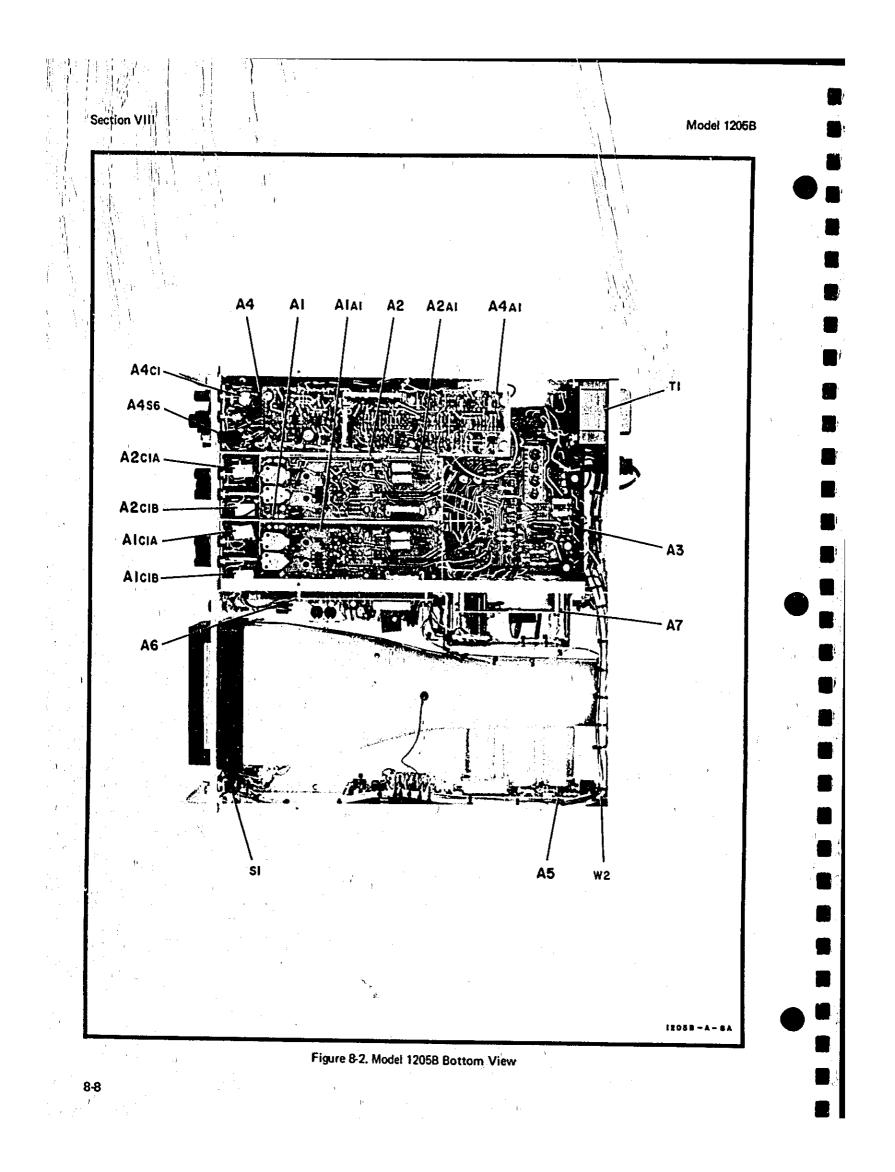
Table 8-1. Troubleshooting Tips (Con't)

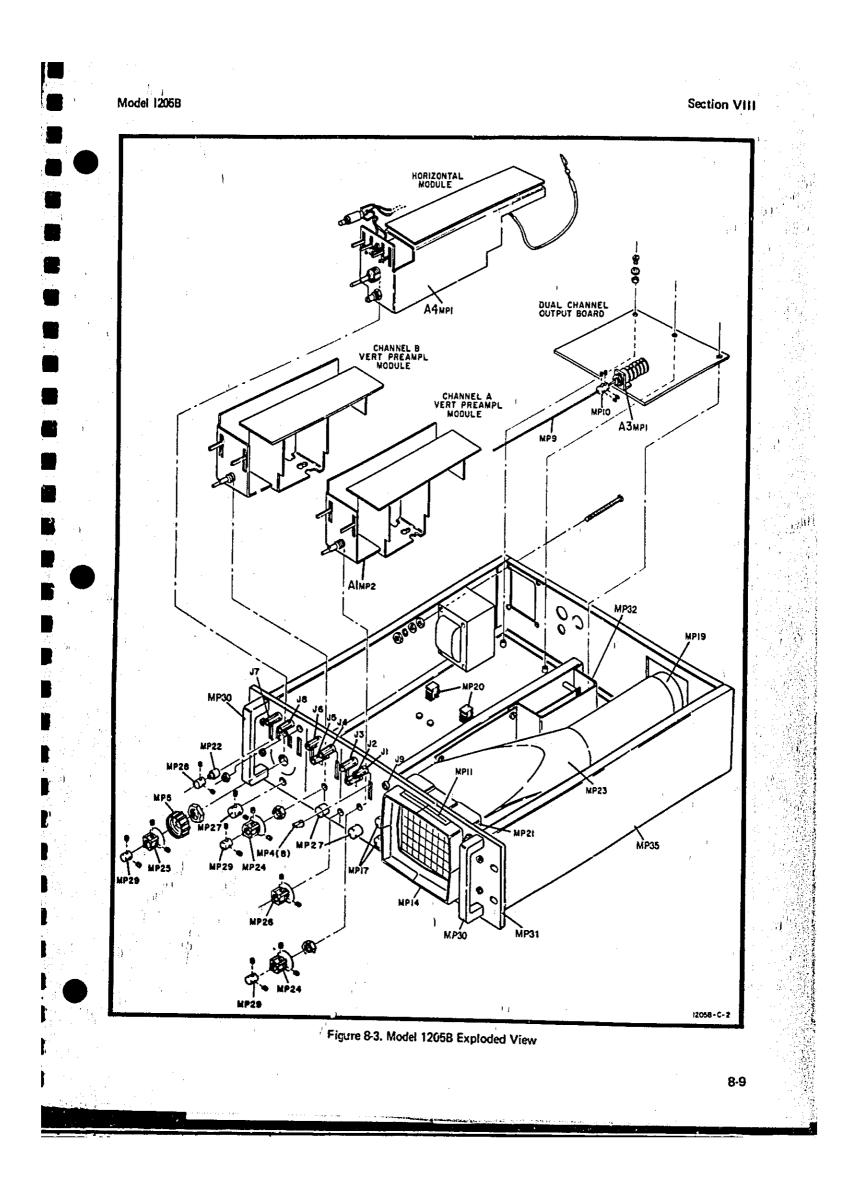
Model 1205B

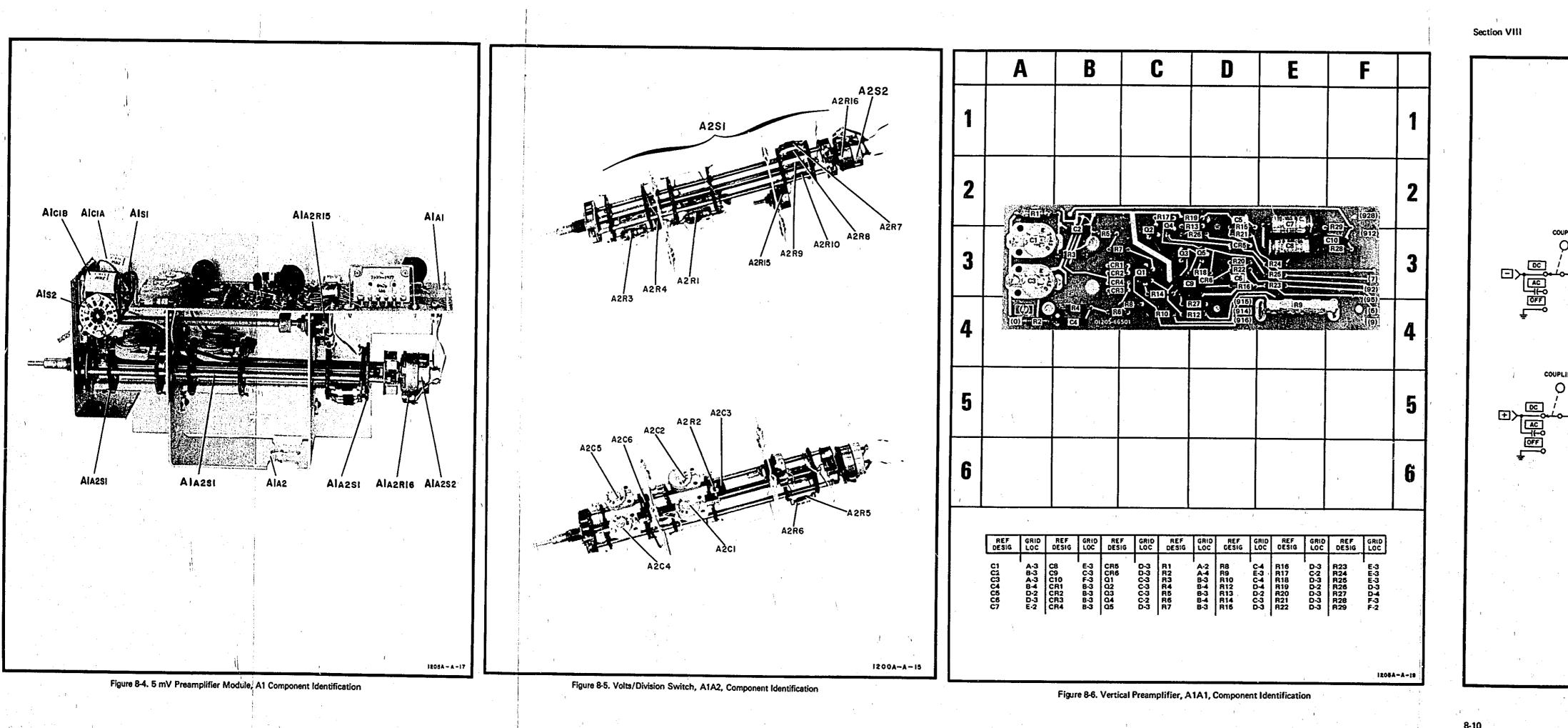
| Symptom                               | Check  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Poor CMRR                             | 1. Check vertical preamplifier,  |
|                                       | 2. Check for unsymmetrical gain on each side of vertical differential amplifiers.        |
| No sweep                              | 1. Set SWEEP/EXT HORIZ to EXT HORIZ.<br>and apply signal to J7.                          |
|                                       | 2. If no horizontal deflection, check horiz.<br>preamplifier and amplifiers.             |
| ·                                     | 3. If horizontal deflection, check trigger and sweep generators.                         |
| No norm sweep                         | 1. Check input signal from input of horiz.<br>preampl. to trigger generator (A4A1Q6/Q7). |
|                                       | 2, Check A4S5.   |
| No auto sweep                         | 1. Check feedback loop from A4A1Q9 collector<br>to A4A1Q7 base.                          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2. Check A4S3, A4C2 and A4C3.  |
| No single sweep                       | 1. Check A4S5.   |
| ÷                                     | 2. Check A4S6.   |
|                                       | 3. Check A4A1Q25 and associated components.  |
| No free run sweep                     | 1. Check A4S5, -50V applied to A4S5, and A4A1R77.  |
| No magnified sweep                    | 1. Check A4A2S1.   |
|                                       | 2. Check A4A2Q1 and associated components.   |

'n.





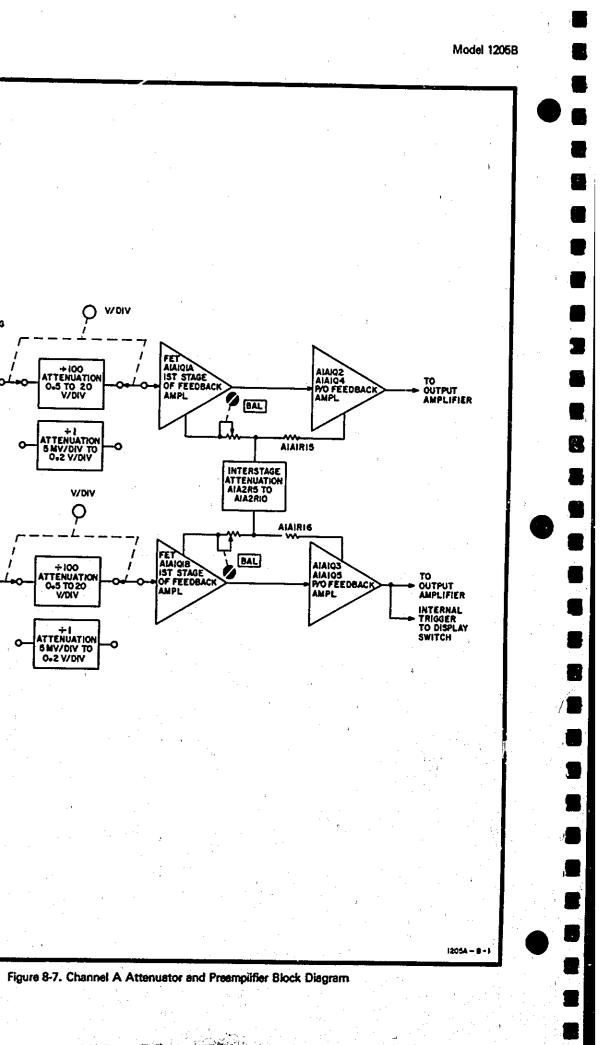




COUPLIN

÷100

5 MV/DIV 0+2 V/DIV



### Model 12058

···(

# DC VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

# 1. Set:

| Volts/Division A      | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
|-----------------------|--|
| +Vertical Coupling A. | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |
| -Vertical Coupling A  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |

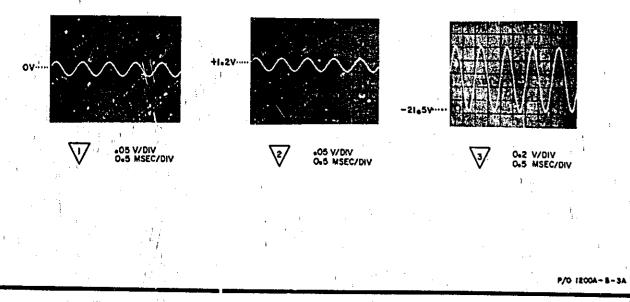
2. Voltages are referenced to chassis ground. All indications are approximate and may vary slightly from instrument to instrument.

# WAVEFORM MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

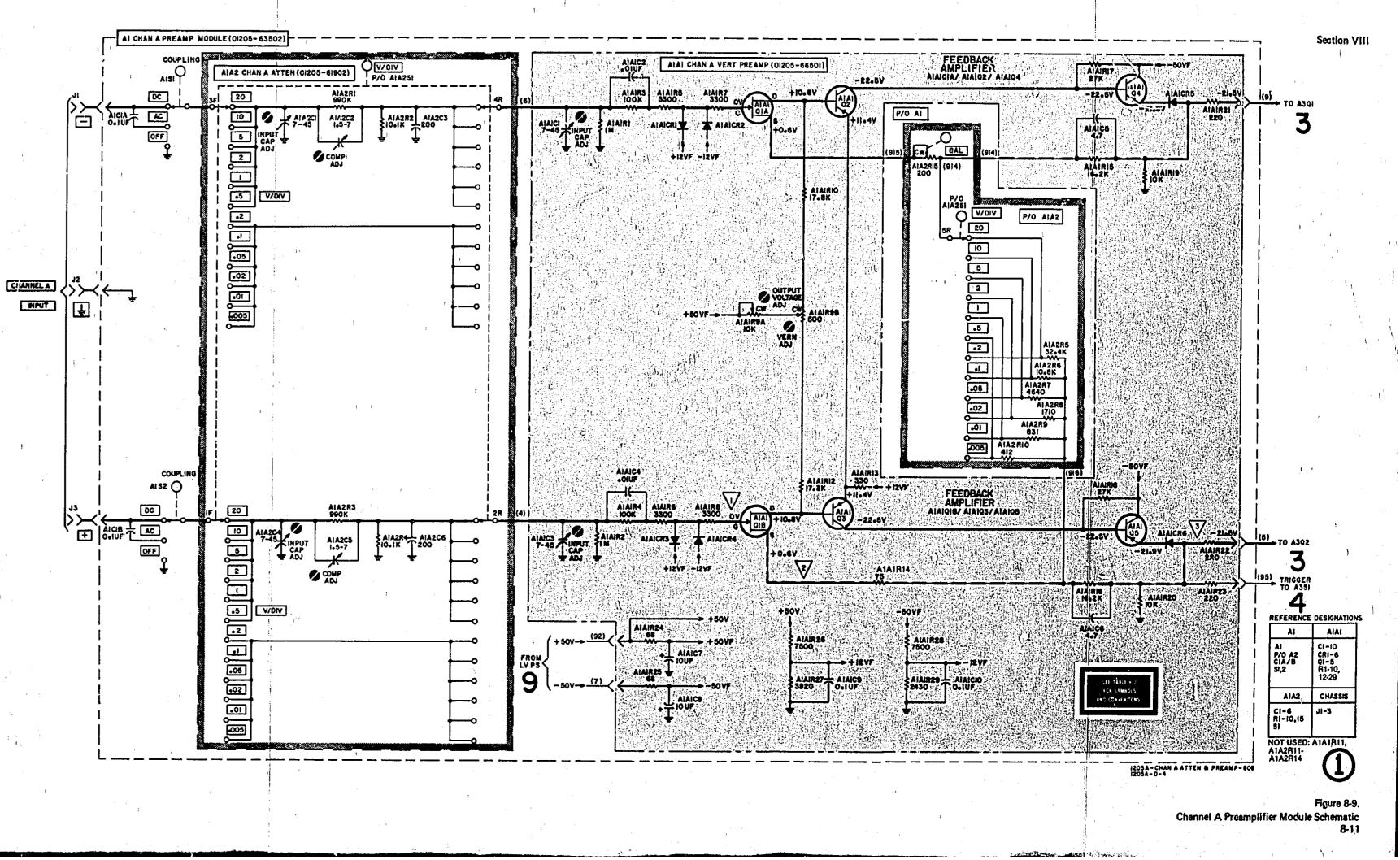
| Set:                 |      |  |  |  |   |       | • • • • |
|----------------------|------|--|--|--|---|-------|---------|
| Volts/Division A     | <br> |  |  |  |   | <br>1 | ν/σίν   |
| +Vertical Coupling A |      |  |  |  | • |       | AC      |
| -Vertical Coupling A |      |  |  |  |   | <br>  | . OFF   |

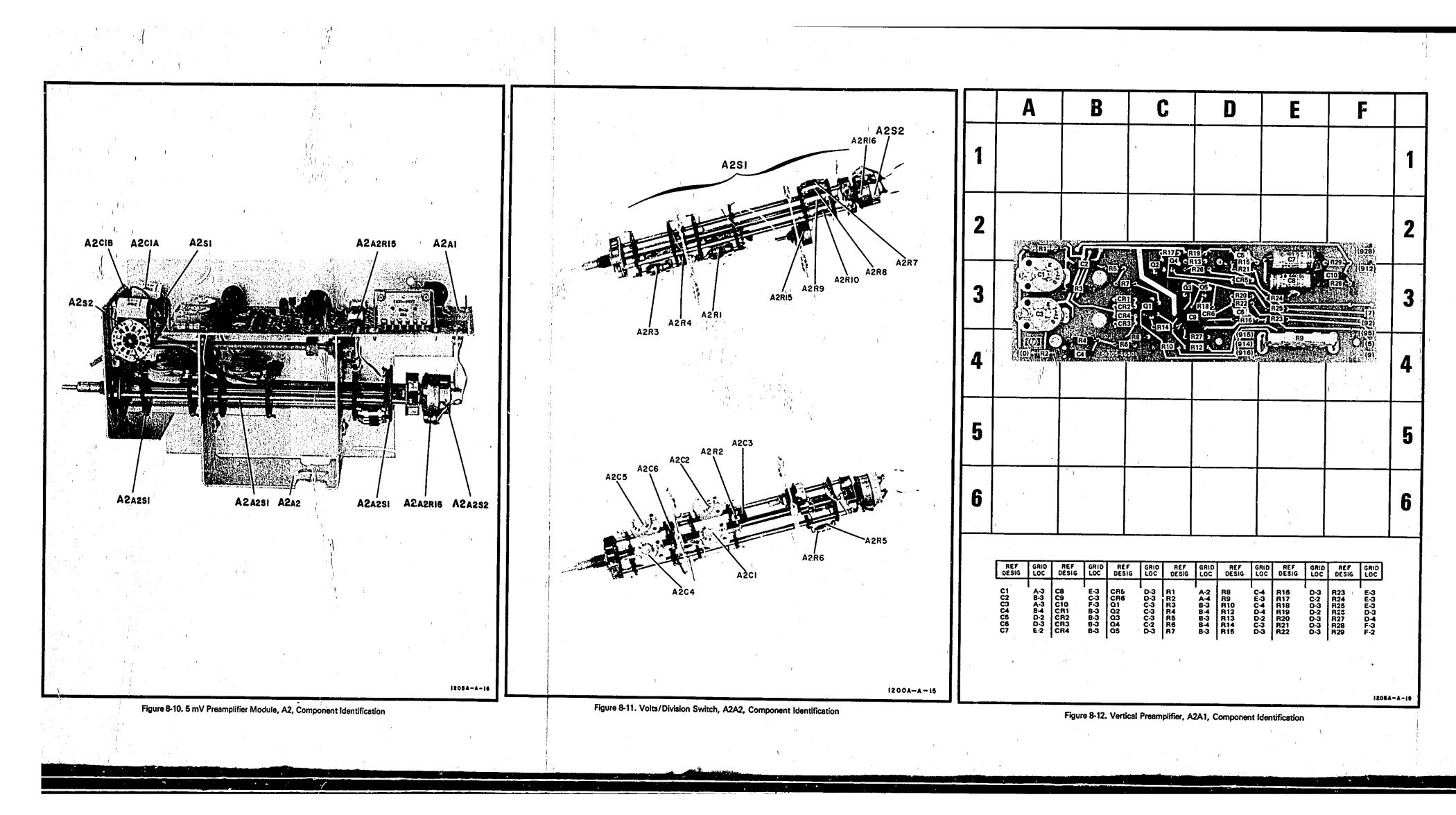
2. Connect a 5V pk-pk, 1 kHz sine wave to channel A +INPUT jack.

3. All waveforms are referenced to chassis ground. Monitor oscilloscope's vertical sensitivity (using a 1:1 probe) and sweep speed settings are shown below each waveform photograph



# Figure 8-8. Channel A Preamplifier Module Measurement Conditions and Waterforms

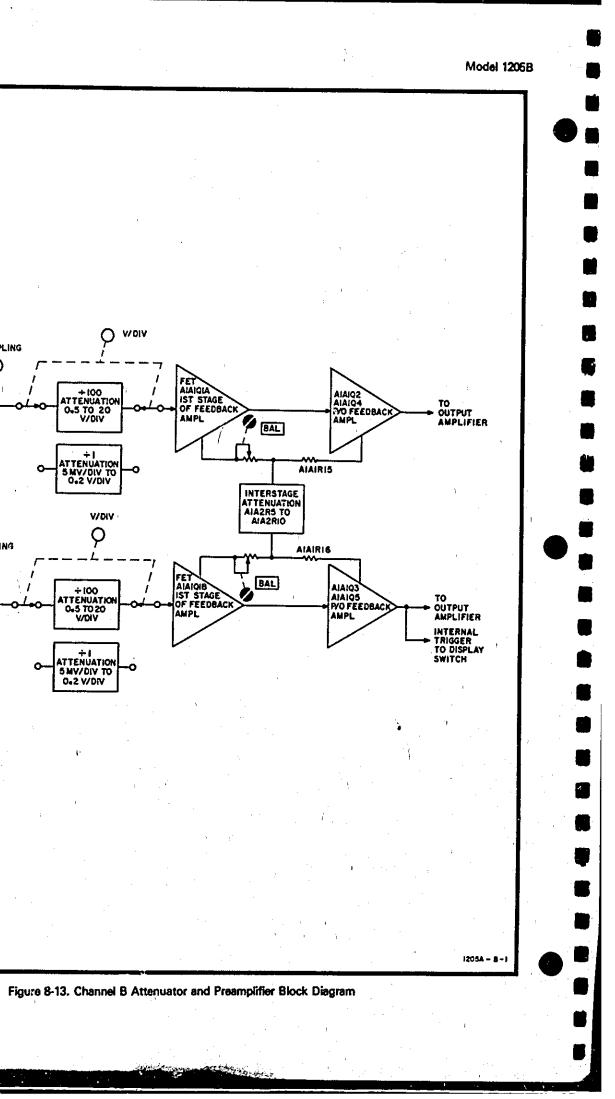




O VOIV COUPLI +100

Section VIII

÷100 DC 0+5 TO 20 4V/D(V •2 V/Di



# DC VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

| 1  | Set:                 |                             |         |
|----|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| •• | Set:                 | 1                           |         |
|    | Volts/Division B     | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 1 V/DIV |
|    | +Vertical Coupling B |                             |         |
|    | -Vertical Coupling B |                             |         |

2. Voltages are referenced to chassis ground. All indications are approximate and may vary slightly from instrument to instrument.

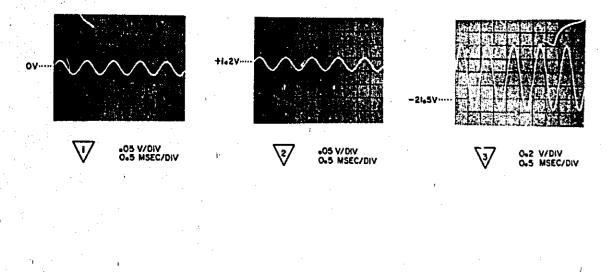
# WAVEFORM MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

1, Set:

| Volts/Division B     | 1 V/D                                 | IV. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| +Vertical Coupling B | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | AC  |
| -Vertical Coupling B | Of                                    |     |

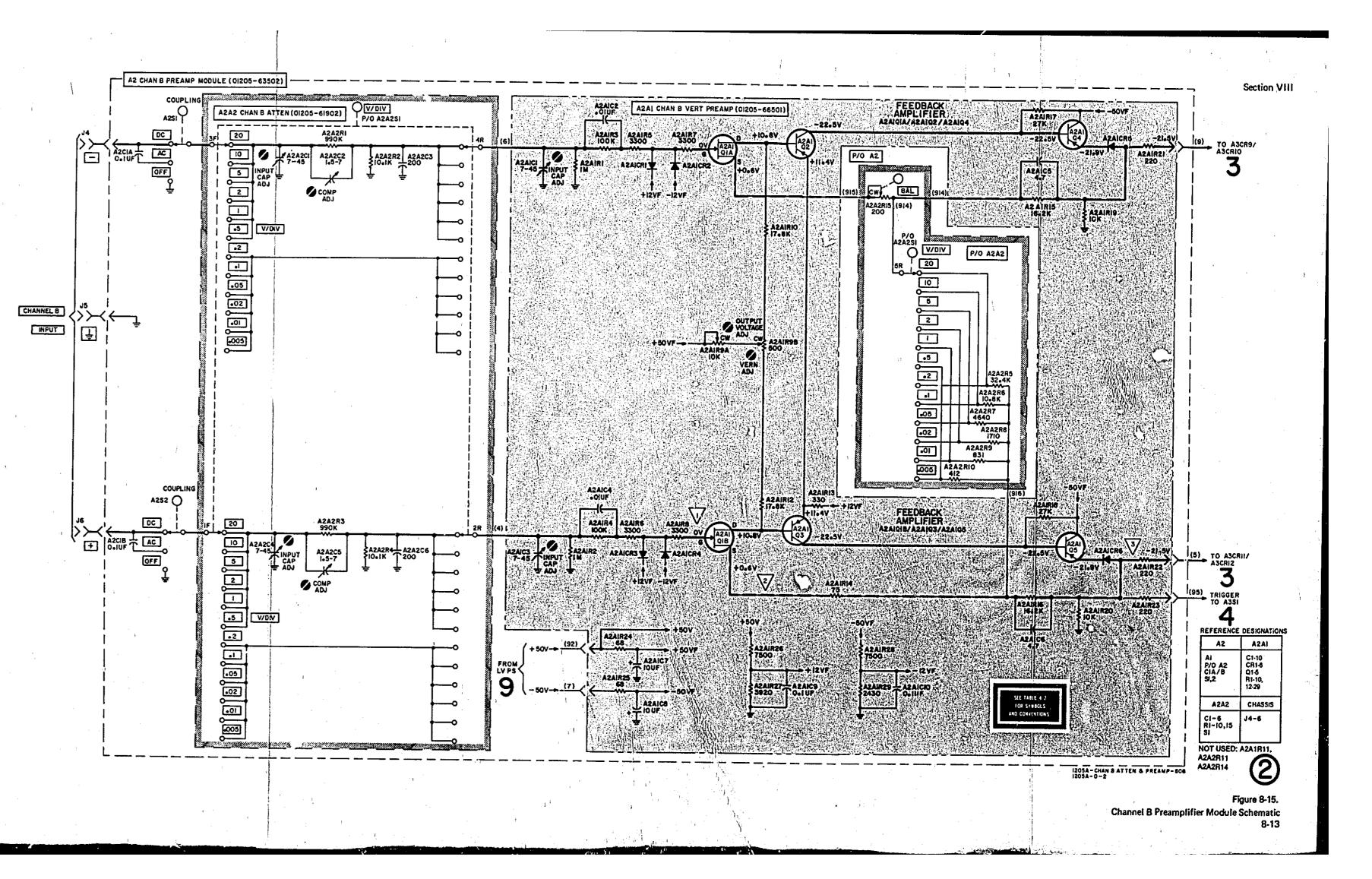
2. Connect a 5V pk-pk, 1 kHz sine wave to channel B +INPUT jack.

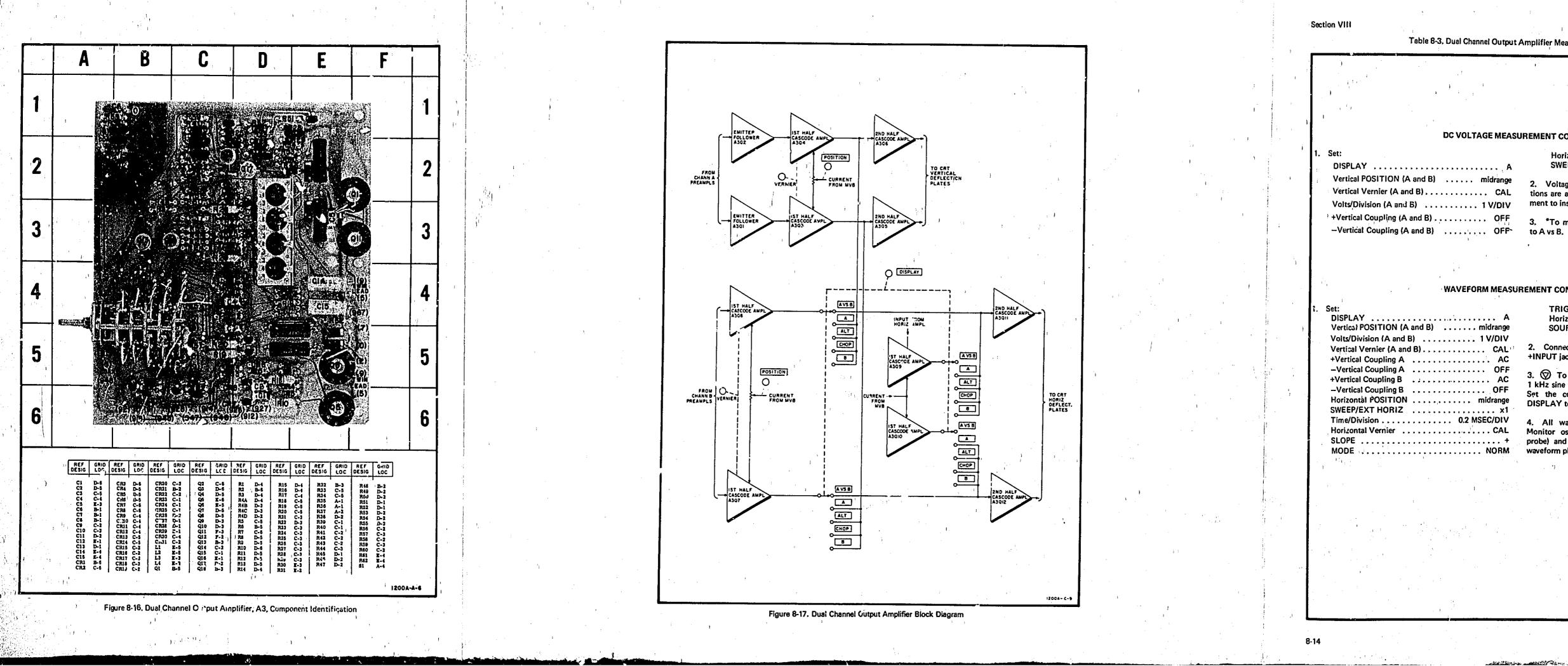
3. All waveforms are referenced to chassis ground. Monitor oscilloscope's vertical sensitivity (using a 1:1 probe) and sweep speed settings are shown below each waveform photograph.



P/0 12004-8-34

Figure 8-14. Channel B Preamplifier Module Measurement Conditions and Waveforms





Model 1206B

# Table 8-3. Dual Channel Output Amplifier Measurement Conditions

# DC VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

Horizontal POSITION ..... midrange SWEEP/EXT HORIZ ..... 1 V/DIV 2. Voltages are referenced to chassis ground. All indications are approximate and may vary slightly from instrument to instrument.

3. \*To measure voltages with an asterisk, set DISPLAY

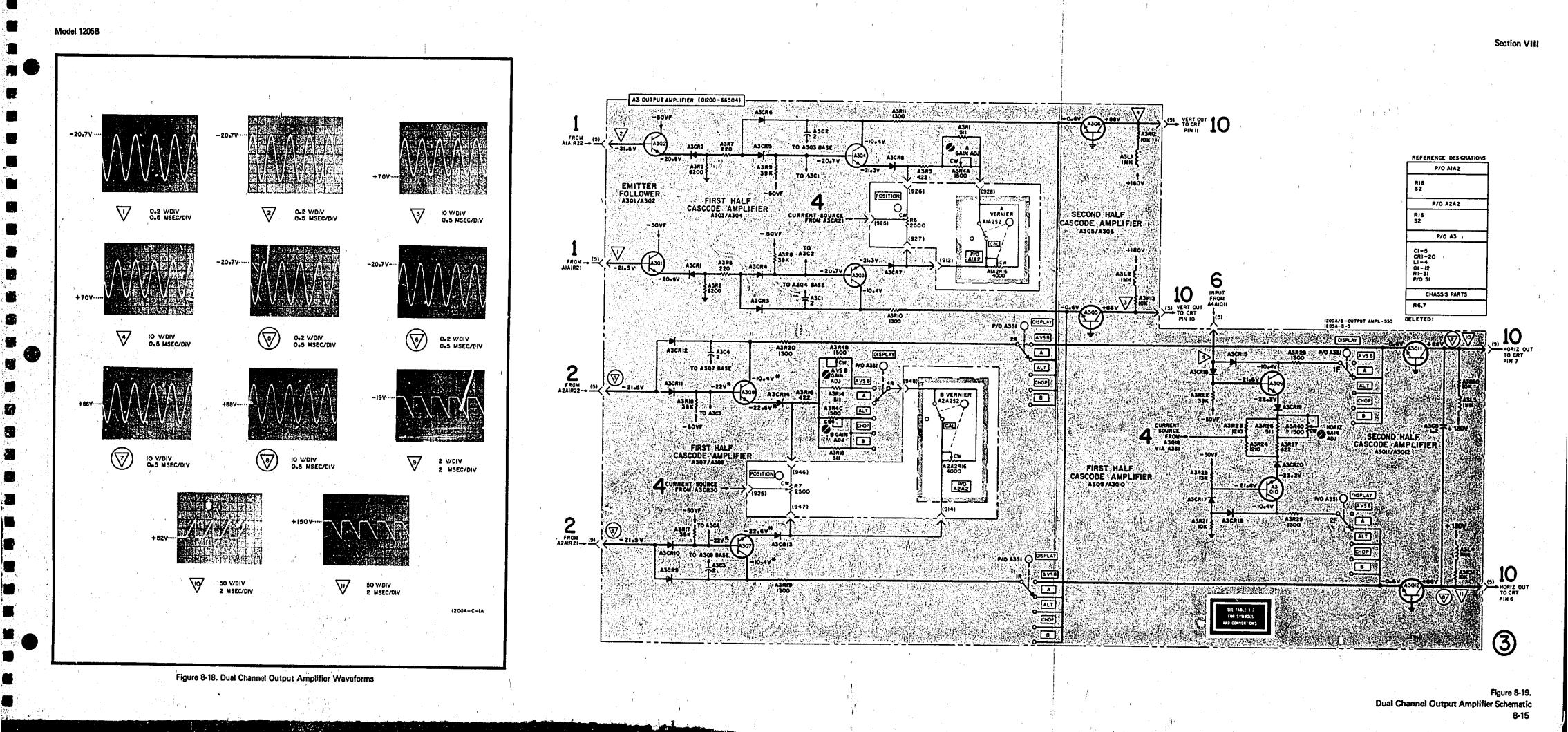
## WAVEFORM MEASUREMENT CONDITIONS

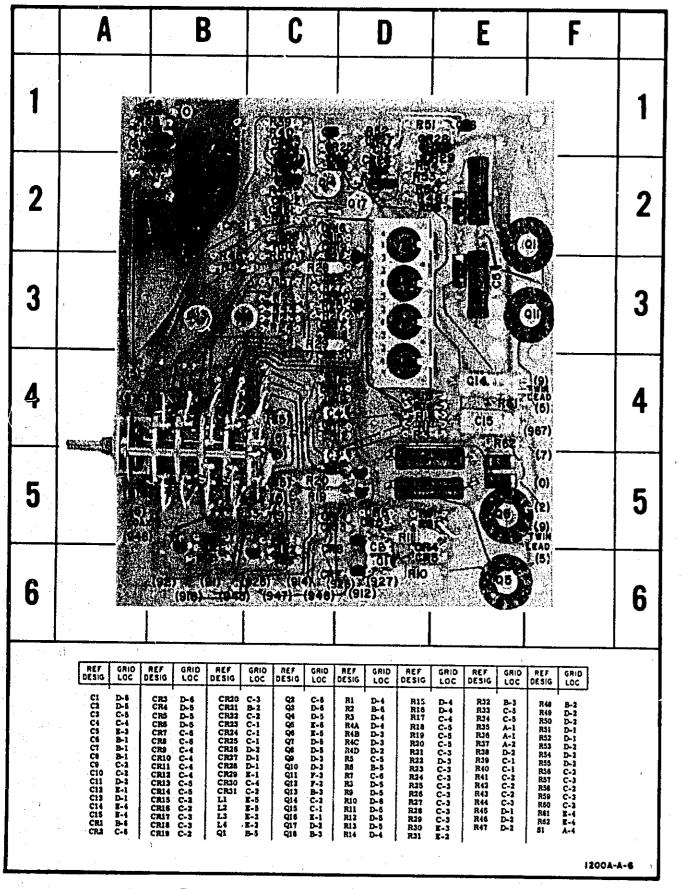
TRIGGER LEVEL ..... AUTO Horizontal COUPLING ..... DC SOURCE ..... IN

2. Connect a 5V pk-pk, 1 kHz sine wave to channel A +INPUT jack.

3. ( To measure these waveforms, connect a 5V pk-pk, 1 kHz sine wave to both channel A and B +INPUT jacks. Set the controls as indicated in step 1, except set DISPLAY to A vs B.

4. All waveforms are referenced to chassis ground. Monitor oscilloscope's vertical sensitivity (using a 1:1 probe) and sweep speed settings are shown below each waveform photograph.





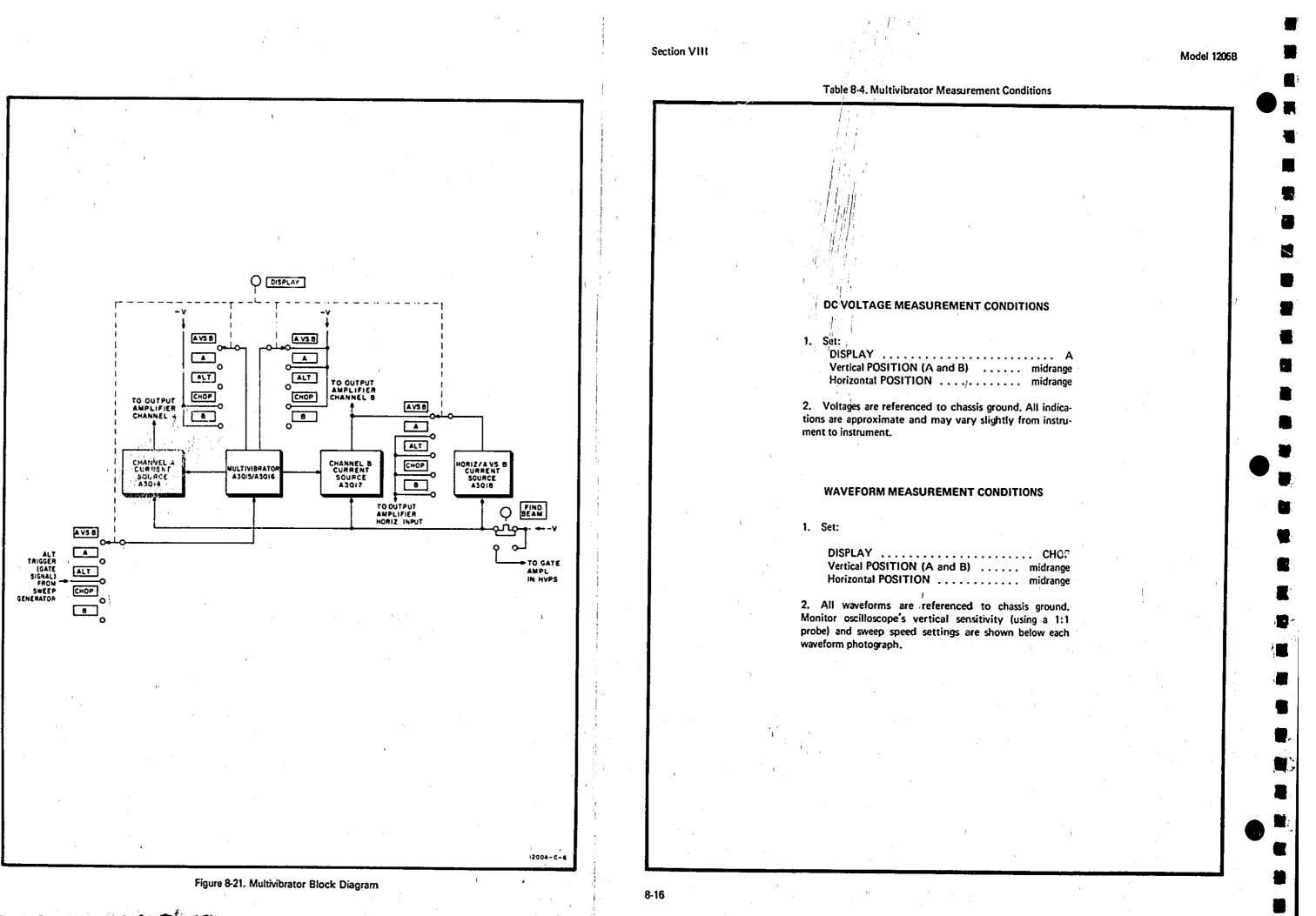
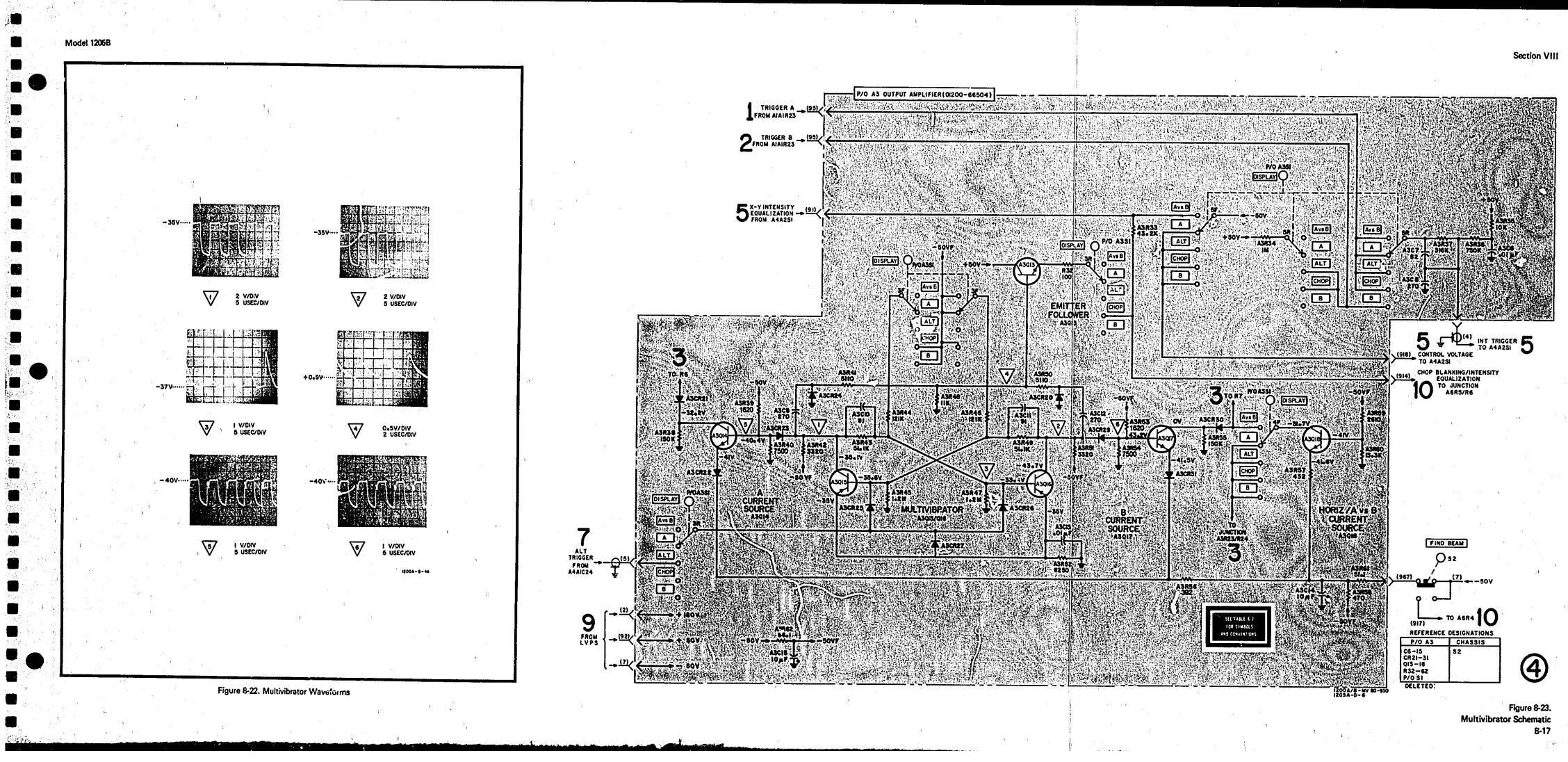


Figure 8-20. Multivibrator, A3, Component Identification

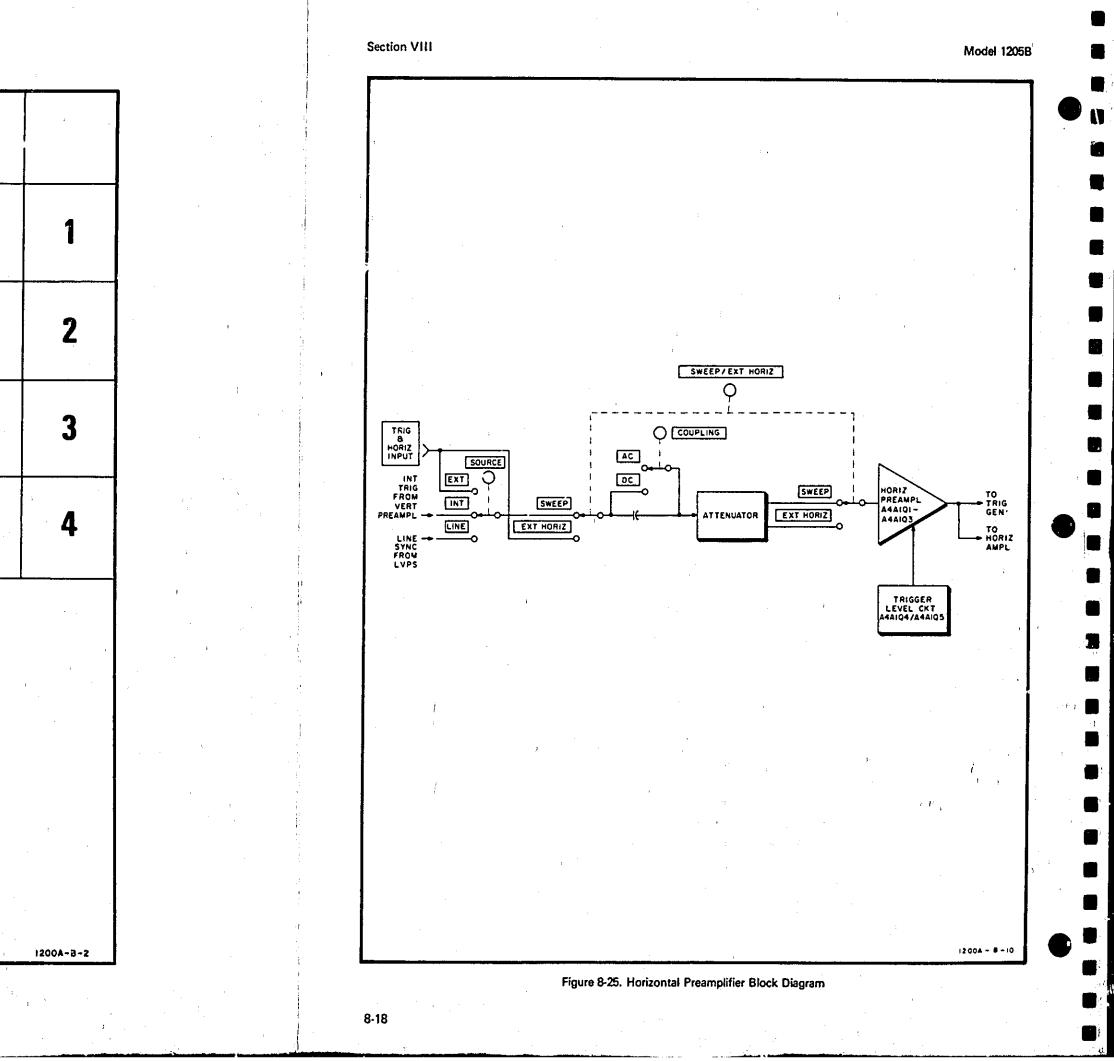


|   |             | · · · · · |        |                  | ۱<br>د ی<br>د ی<br>د ی<br>د |   | ; )   | }<br><sup>2</sup>  | - ¥  | ·<br>·<br>·   | :<br>]  |  | •<br>•<br>•  |  |                                       | ŧ |
|---|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
|   |             |           | 1 g    | A                | B                           | C   |   | <b>B</b>   | E  |   | <b>F</b> 1  | G  | H  | J  | K                                     | Ĺ |
|   |             | 1         |        |                  |                             |   | 1 <b>)</b>  | <u>\</u> _   |  |   | , I<br>1  | ×  |  | X  |                                       |   |
|   |             | 2         |        | (3IZ)            |                             | R. (915)<br>R. (917)<br>(918)<br>(918)<br>C6<br>(91)<br>(1)   | C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C6<br>C           |  |  |   | Rigo (s)  | C28<br>R56<br>(0)<br>R56<br>(0)<br>(0)<br>(0)<br>(0)<br>(0)<br>(0)<br>(0)<br>(0)                             |  | (H75<br>022<br>022<br>024<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)   |                                       |   |
| • |             | 3         |        | (924)(925)(G(O)( |                             |   | RI3<br>RI3<br>CIZ   | 48 R34A  |  |   | R88<br>1499<br>1499   |  |  |  |                                       |   |
|   |             | <b>4</b>  |        | 0                |                             |   | CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU<br>CLU                        |  |  | (6.6)<br>(5.8)<br>(5.8)   | (915)<br>(915)<br>(915)   |  |  | ፟፧፝ <del></del> ፟፝ቔ፝ <b>፞፼</b> ፞ቘ  |                                       |   |
|   | برگار<br>د  |           |        |                  |                             | REF<br>DESIG  | GRID MI   | SIG LOC  |  |   |   | GRID REF GRID<br>LOC DESIG LOC   | REF GRID RE<br>DESIG LOC DES   | F GRID<br>IG LOC   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |   |
|   | •           |           | •<br>• |                  |                             | C2<br>C3<br>C4<br>C5<br>C7<br>C7<br>C7<br>C7<br>C7<br>C7<br>C10<br>C10<br>C11<br>C12<br>C13<br>C14<br>C15 | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $                                    | 23   J-2<br>24 G-2<br>25 G-4<br>26 F-3<br>27 H-3<br>28 G-2<br>29 H-3<br>30 F-4<br>31 H-3<br>32 J-3<br>R1 B-4<br>R2 B-3<br>R3 C-3<br>R4 D-4<br>R5 K-3 | CR12 J.4<br>CR13 J.3<br>CR14 J.3<br>CR15 H-2<br>CR15 H-2<br>CR16 G.4<br>CR17 II-4<br>Q1 B-2<br>Q2 B-2<br>Q3 C-2<br>Q4 B-2<br>Q5 B-2<br>Q5 B-4<br>Q7 B-4<br>Q7 B-4<br>Q8 C-3<br>Q9 E-4<br>Q10 K-4 | Q16 K-2<br>Q17 K-2<br>Q18 K-2<br>Q18 K-2<br>Q19 F-4<br>Q20 II-4<br>Q21 H-3<br>Q22 J-2<br>Q23 H-2<br>Q24 J-2<br>Q25 G-3<br>Q26 F-2<br>R1 R-3<br>R2 B-3<br>R3 R-2<br>R4 R-2 | R10C         E           R101         B           R11         B           R12         C           R13         D           R14         A           R15         A           R16         A           R17         B           R18         B           R19         C           R20         D           R21         D           R22         C | -4 R36 K-3<br>-4 R36 K-3<br>-4 R37 K-3<br>-3 R38 K-3<br>-4 R39 K-3<br>-3 R40 K-3<br>-4 R41 K-4<br>-4 R42 F.4 | R49         F-3         R7           R50         F-3         R7           R51         II-2         R7           R52         G-2         R7           R53         G-3         R7           R54         K-2         R7           R55         J-3         R7           R56         G-2         R7           R57         J-2         R7           R58         K-2         R7           R59         F-4         R4           R60         G-3         R4           R61         F-4         R4           R62         F-3         R4           R61         F-3         R4           R62         F-3         R4 | 1 1-2<br>2 H-3<br>3 II-3<br>4 H-2<br>5 J-2<br>7 H-3<br>7 E-4<br>6 F-4<br>9 G-4<br>1 G-4<br>2 H-4<br>3 II-4 |                                       |   |
|   | •<br>•<br>• |           | ,      | •                | 3<br>3                      | C 16<br>C 17<br>C 18<br>C 19<br>C 20<br>C 21<br>C 22  | D-3         CI           K-2         CI           2-4         CI           F-3         CI | 16 1+3<br>17 E-3<br>18 E-3<br>19 G-3<br>19 G-3<br>19 H-4   | Q10 K-4<br>Q11 K-4<br>Q12 E-2<br>Q13 E-2<br>Q14 F-2<br>Q15 H-2   | R5 C-3<br>R6 C-2<br>R7 A-2<br>R8 A-3<br>R9 B-3<br>R10A D-2  | R23 D<br>R24 D<br>R25 D<br>R25 D<br>R27 E<br>R28 E  | -4   1243   E-4<br>-4   1244   E-3<br>-4   1245   E-3<br>-4   1247   E-3                                     | R64         J-3         R6           R65         J-4         R6           R66         J-4         R6           R67         J-4         R6           R67         J-4         VT           R68         J-2         VT  | 5 K+3<br>6 F+3<br>7 =F-3<br>13 C+2   |                                       |   |

Note: For complete reference designation, prefix component designators with A4A1.

÷., 1

Figure 8-24. Horizontal Circuits, A4A1, Component Identification



Model 1205B

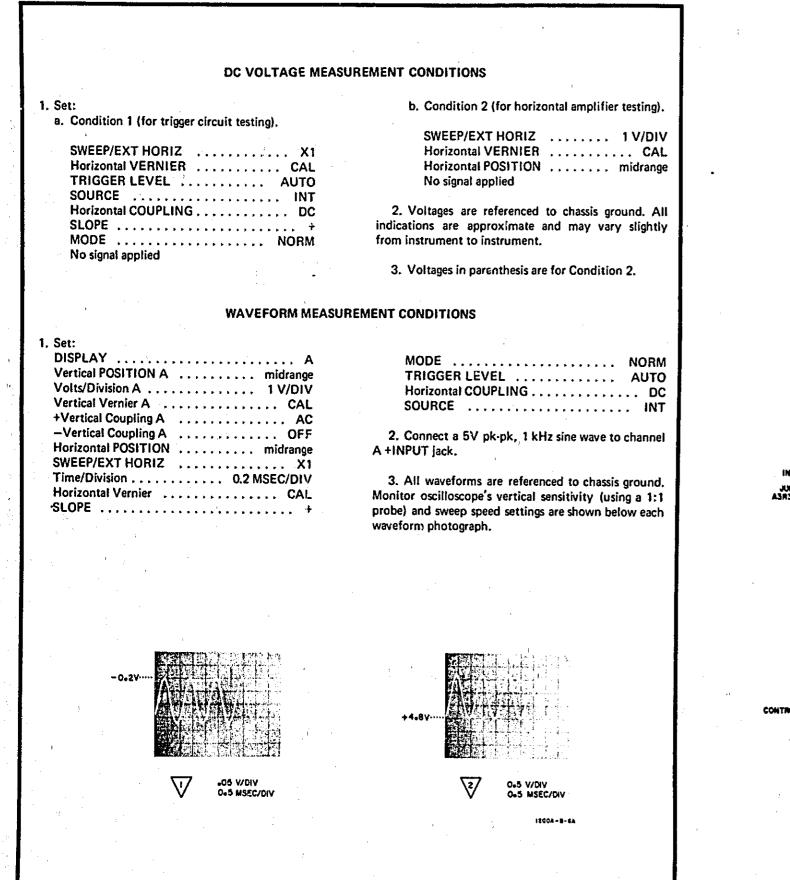
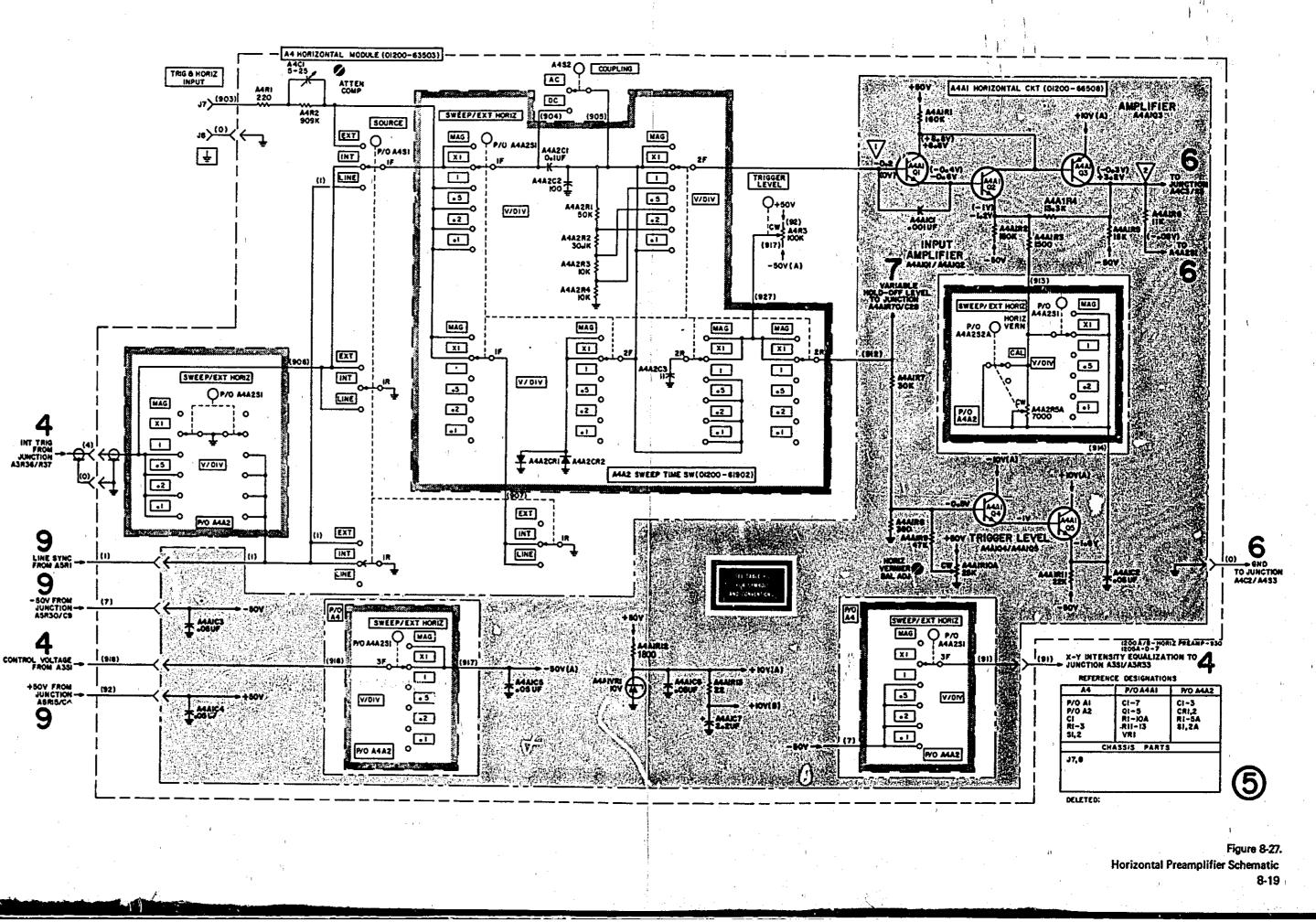
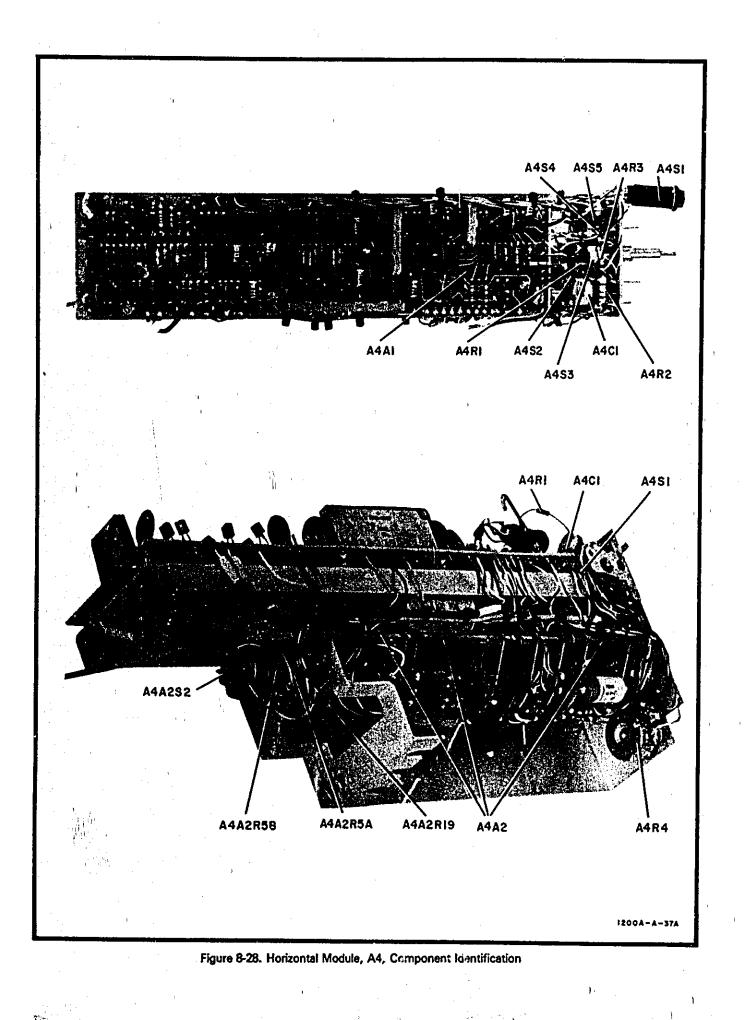
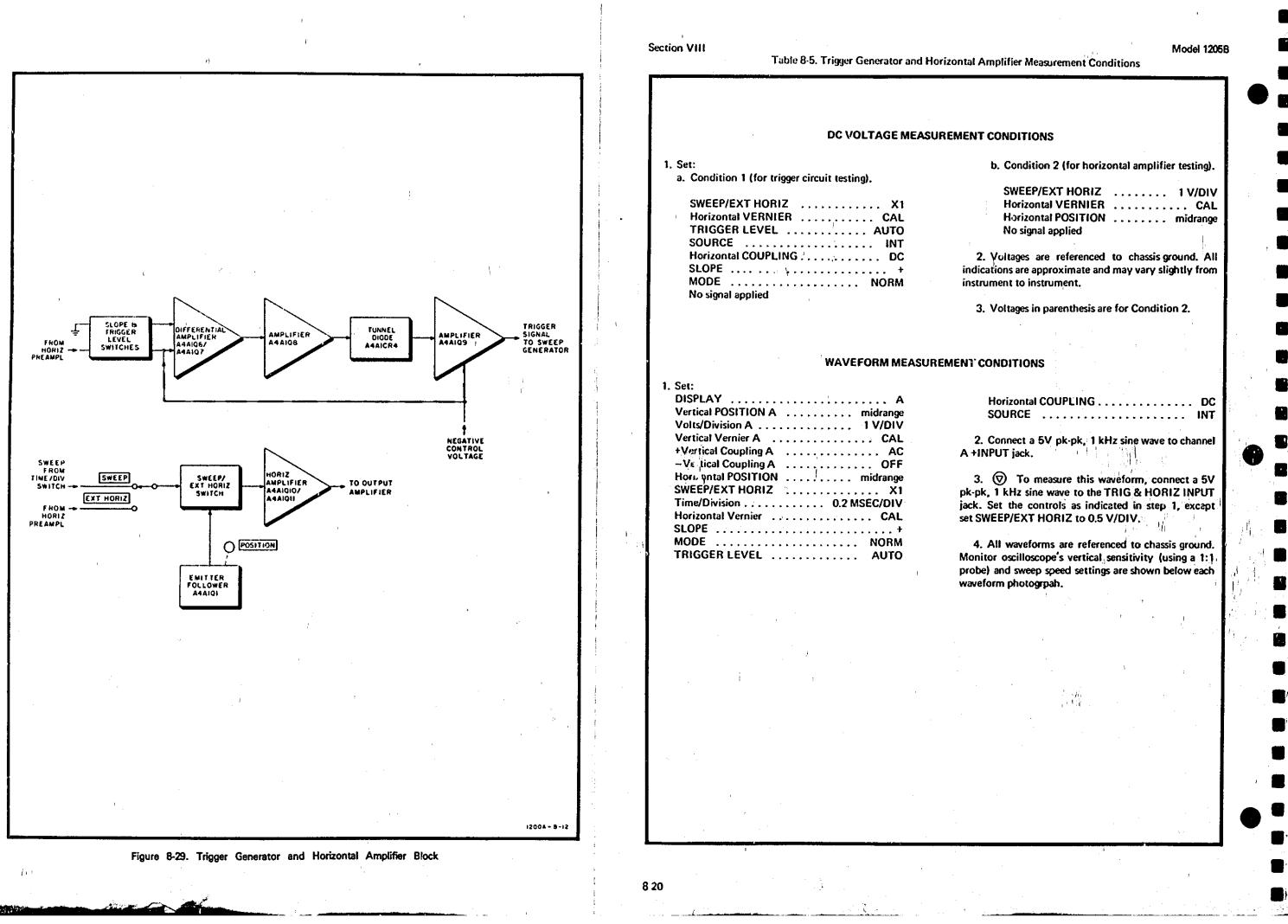


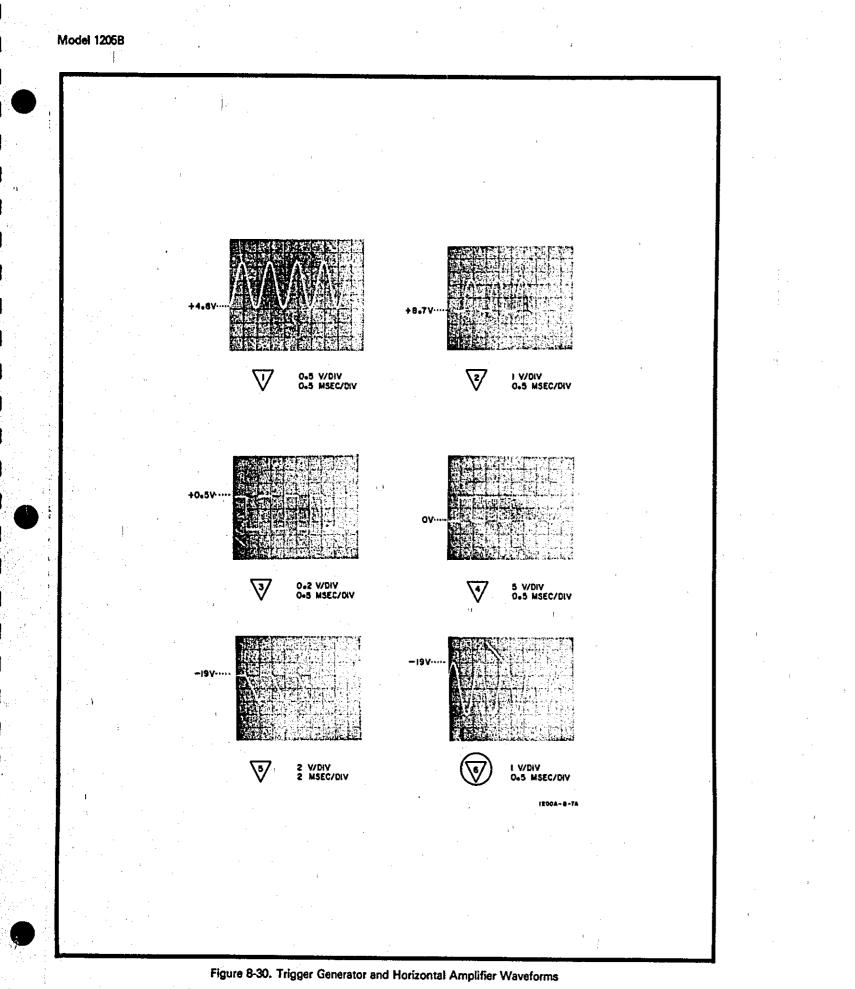
Figure 8-26. Horizontal Preamplifier Measurement Conditions and Waveforms

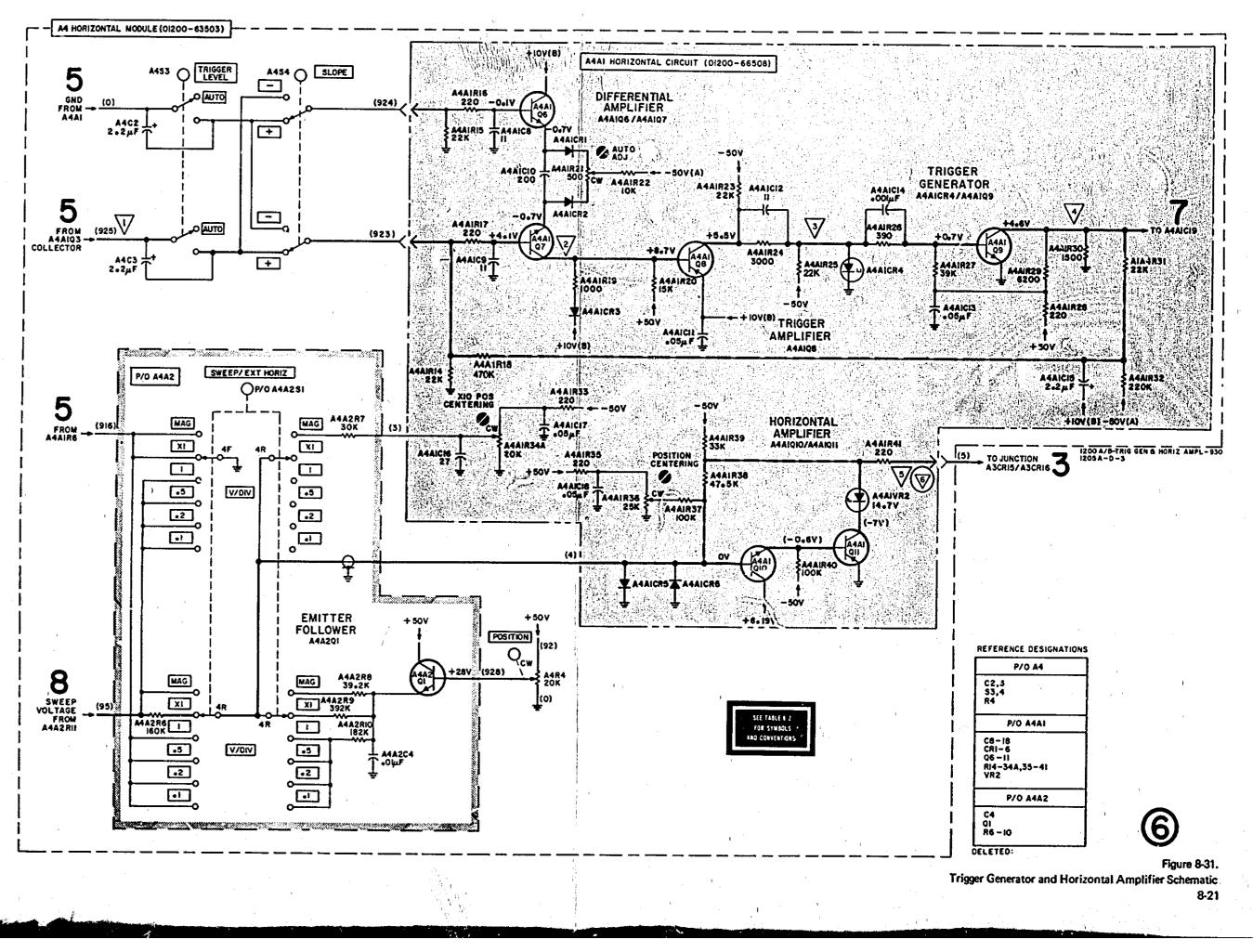


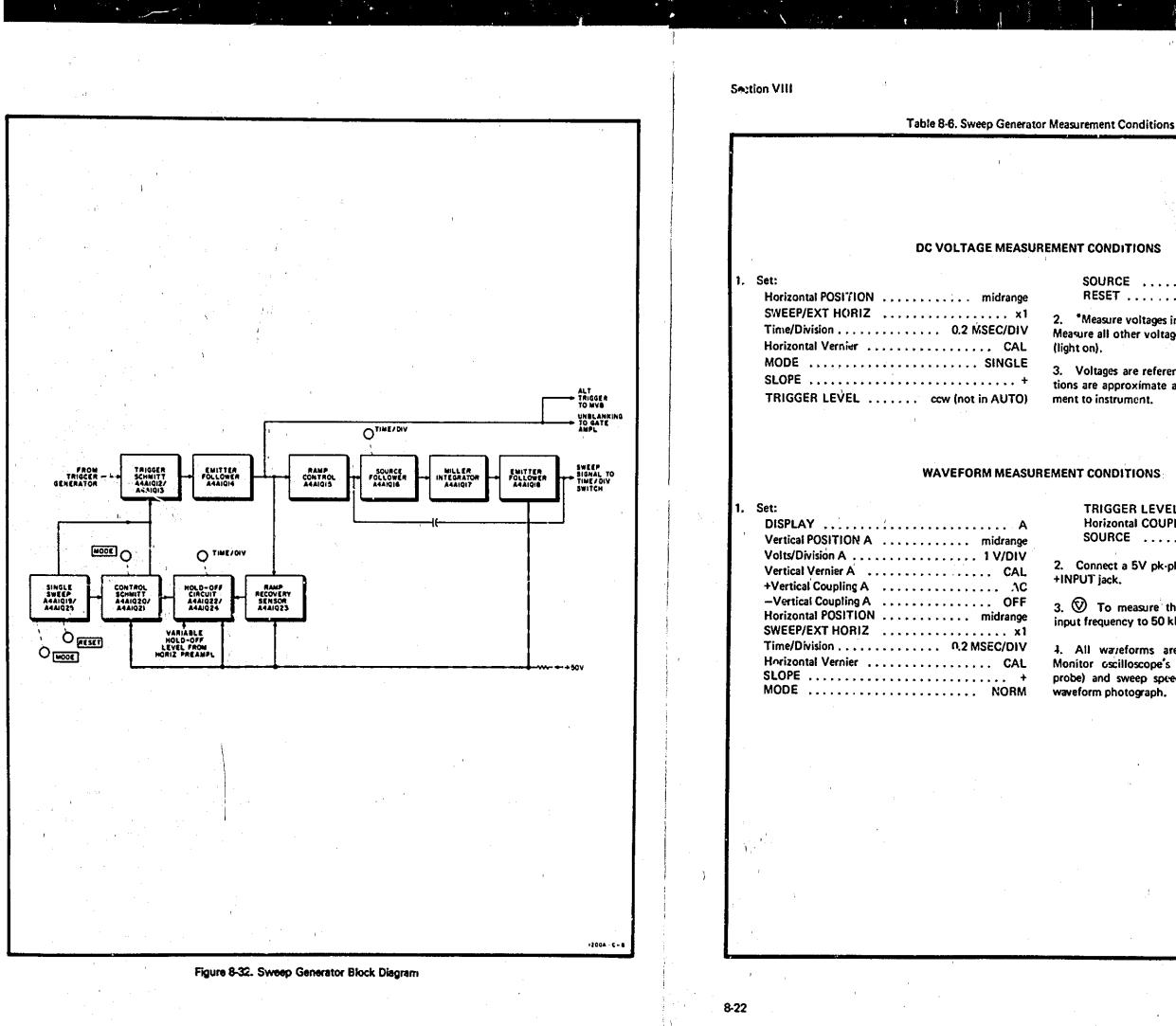
Section VIII



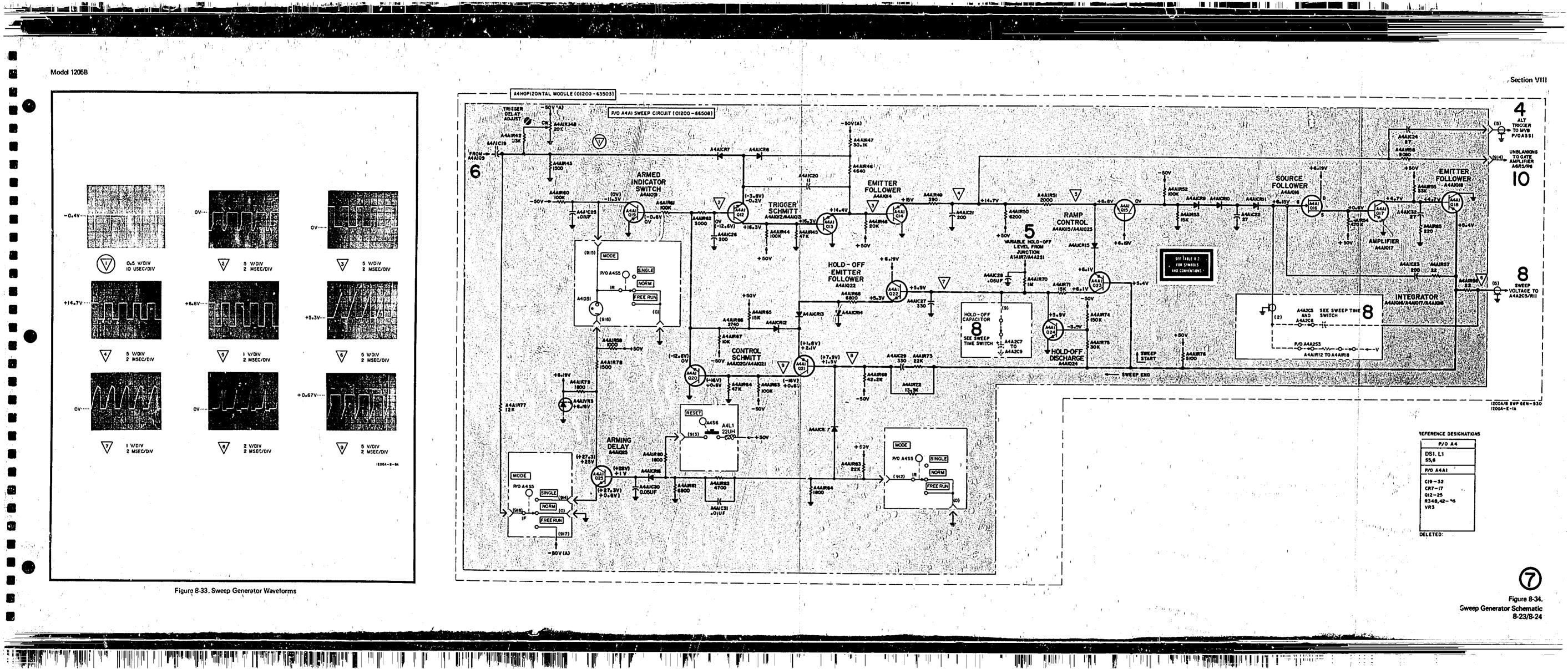


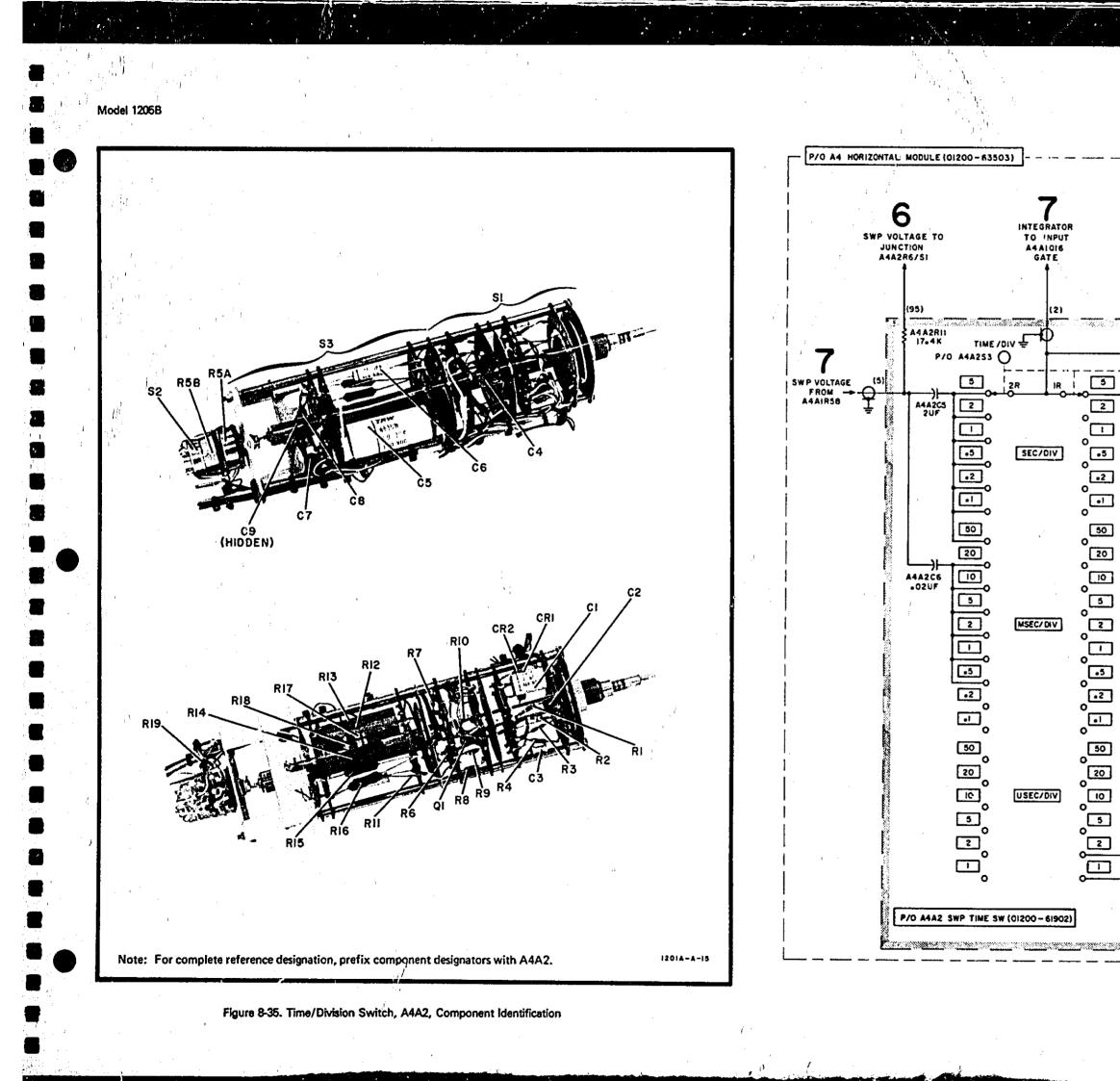






Model 1205B -12 13 SOURCE ..... INT ļ – RESET ..... armed (light on)\* 2. \*Measure voltages in parenthesis with RESET pressed. Measure all other voltages with the sweep generator armed (light on). 3. Voltages are referenced to chassis ground. All indica-tions are approximate and may vary slightly from instrument to instrument. .h TRIGGER LEVEL ..... AUTO Horizontal COUPLING SOURCE ..... INT 2. Connect a 5V pk-pk, 1 kH1 sine wave to channel A +INPUT jack. 3. It measure this waveform, change the vertical input frequency to 50 kHz. 4. All waveforms are referenced to chassis ground. Monitor oscilloscope's vertical sensitivity (using a 1:1 probe) and sweep speed settings are shown below each waveform photograph.





P/O A4AI HORIZONTAL CKT (01200-66508) OLENSEC TO D A4AIR86 4640 -35.44 lcr CH AD A4AI(108 4640 34.6V EMITTER FOLLOWER HOLD-OFF FROM 444IRIOCI S SEC TO の様 AAAIQ22 BASE CW ADJ A4A1926 A4AIRIOD SWEEP CAL A4A2R14 44A2C7 A4A2C8 +015UF \_A4A2C9 •0033UF O P/0 A4A253 0 5 3F 5 5 5 5 IF I P/0 3R 6 5 P/0 3R P/0 3R 5 1 P/O 3R CW 4442R58 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 A4A2RI9 12K <u>^</u> .5 ۍ دی SEC/DIV **5** \_\_\_\_\_° •2 •2 • SEC/DIV SEC/OIV SEC/DIV A4A2RIS •• ϡ ⊡°° ్య 50 50 50 50 50 200 20 20 20 20 A4A2RI6 <u>رس</u> <u>\_</u> 5 5 5 MSEC/DIV 2 2 MSEC/DIV MSEC/DIV 2 MSEC/DIV \_ 0 A4A2RI7 .5 \_\_\_\_\_ .5 •2 •2 . ο 50 50 50 20 50 50 20 20° 20 USEC/DIV A4A2RIB USEC/DIV USEC/DIV 10 USEC/DIV ٦° <u>ت</u> 5 5 2 E TABLE 8 : 2 ° FOR SYNBOLS AND CONVENTION 'n A4A2R12 200K ō A4A2RI3 IOOK 1200A/B-SWP TIME SW-930 REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS P/O A4 P/0 A4A1 P/0 A4A2 8 P/O AI P/O A2 C5-9 R5B,11-19 S28, 3 926 RIOB C.D. R86, 87 DELETED: Figure 8-36 **Time/Division Switch Schematic** 8-25

Section VIII

.

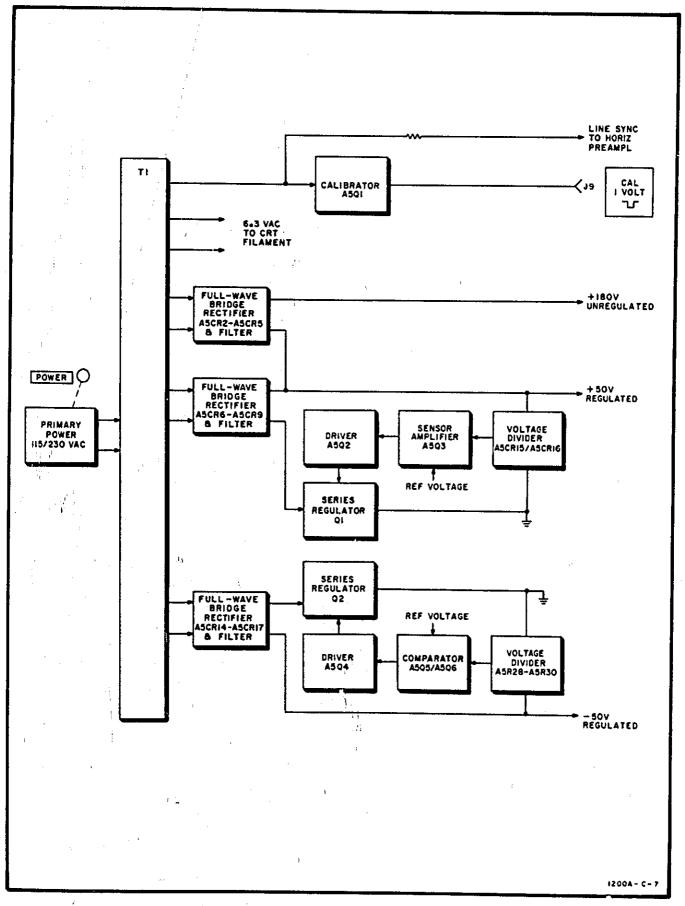
Ξ

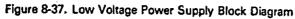
Model 12058

: .

I.

1





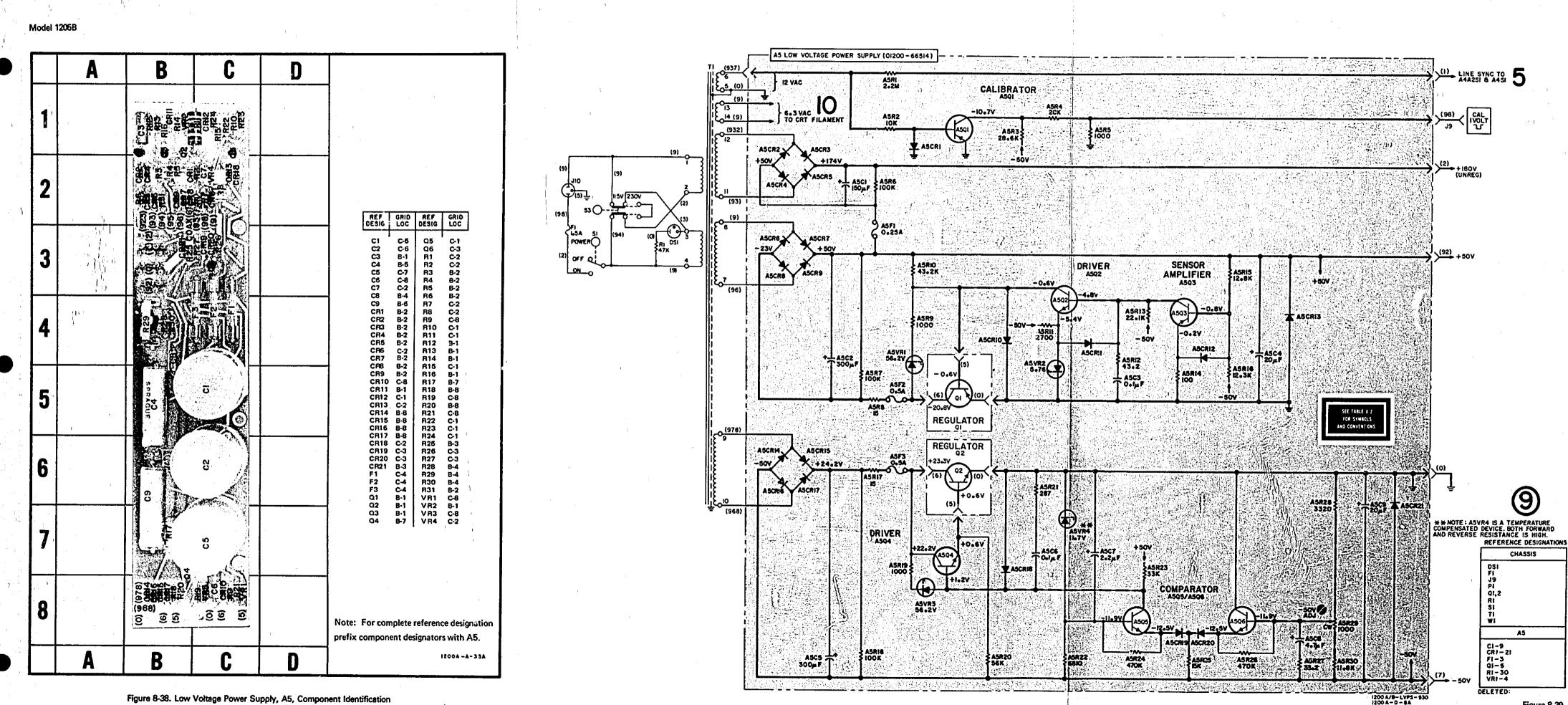
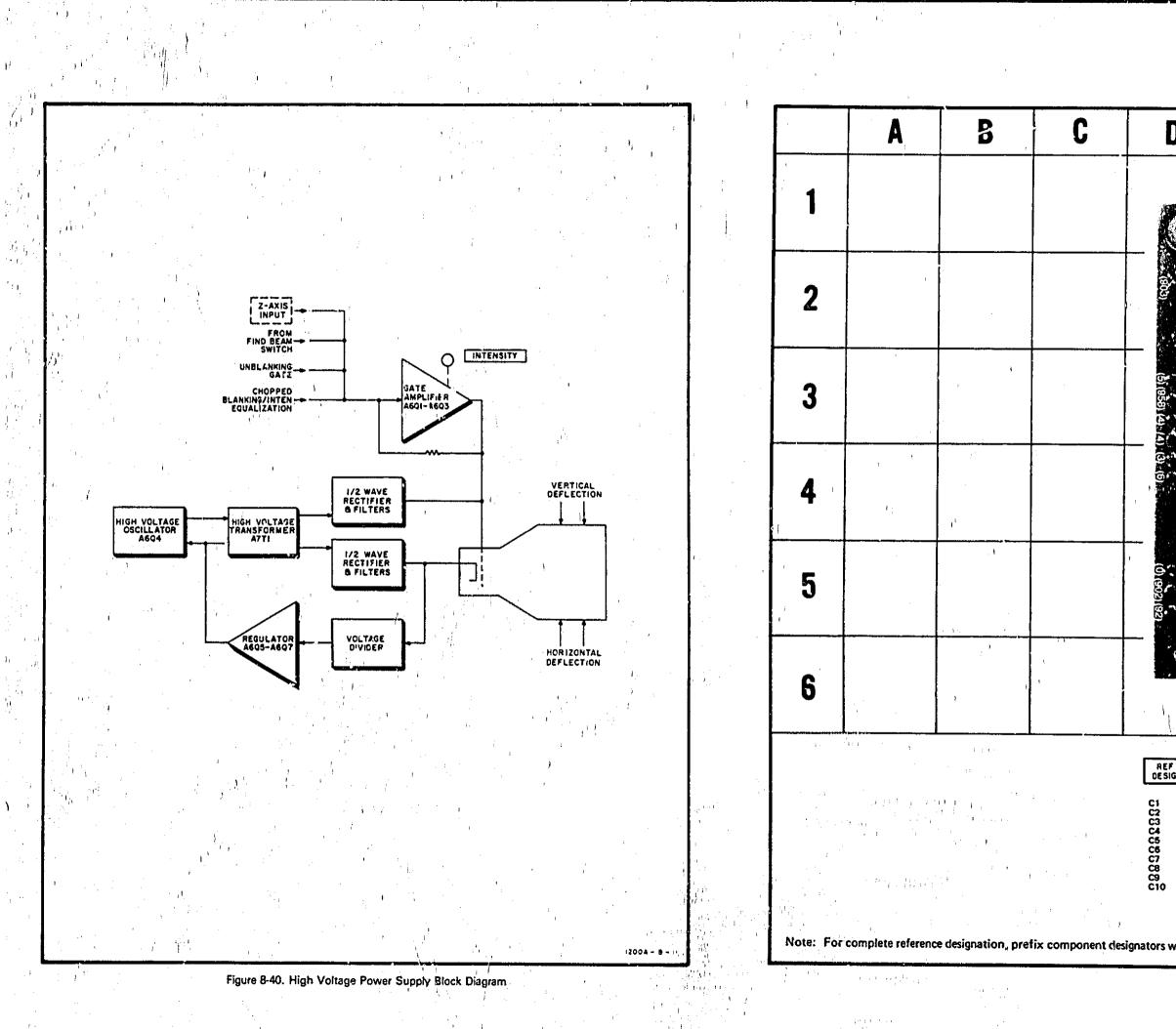


Figure 8-38. Low Voltage Power Supply, A5, Component Identification

1. 1

Figure 8-39. Low Voltage Power Supply Schematic



| )           | E                         | <b>F</b>  | G                              | H  |   | J  | K   |                                       | M   |     |   |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|
|             |                           | CH22  |                                |  |   |  |     |                                       |     | 1   |   |
| CTO<br>CTO  | 6<br>8<br>1               |   |                                | B  | Pa CP2  |  |     |                                       |     | 2   |   |
| CH C        | R14                       | R37   |                                | and the second sec | R10 R1<br>R10 R1<br>R12 R2  | <b>9</b>   |     |                                       |     | 3   |   |
| A28         |                           | С <b>н</b> а<br>• •   | <b>H2</b>                      |  | R17A  |  |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     | 4   |   |
| Q4          | -R39<br>R36<br>CR7<br>CR7 | C<br>Z<br>Z   | R35                            |  | R19<br>126  |  | ()  |                                       |     | 5   |   |
|             |                           | New Cover State   |                                |  |   |  |     |                                       |     | 6   | , |
| GRID<br>LOC | NEF GRID<br>DESIG LOC     | REF GRID F  | REF CRID REF<br>ESIG LOC DESIG | GRID REF GA  | RID REF GRID<br>OC DESIG LOC  | REF GRID<br>DESIG LOC  | , . |                                       |     | 2   |   |
|             |                           | 285     F-1     Q6       286     E-6     Q7       287     E-5     A1       188     F-4     R2       21     I-2     R3       22     H-3     R4       13     H-3     R5       24     D-5     R6       15     G-5     R7 |                                |  | CC         DESite         LOC           4         R25         H-4           4         R26         I-5           5         R27         G-4           5         R28         D-4           5         R29         F-3           6         R30         G-3           6         R31         G-3           -5         R32         G-3           -5         R33         G-5 | DESIG         LOC           R34         1-2           R36         E-5           R37         E-3           R38         E-5           R39         E-5           L1         G-5           VR1         G-5           VR2         D-3           VR3         D-3 |     |                                       | } . |     |   |
| th A6.      |                           |   |                                |  |   |  |     |                                       |     | , , |   |

8-28

1.4

Model 1205B

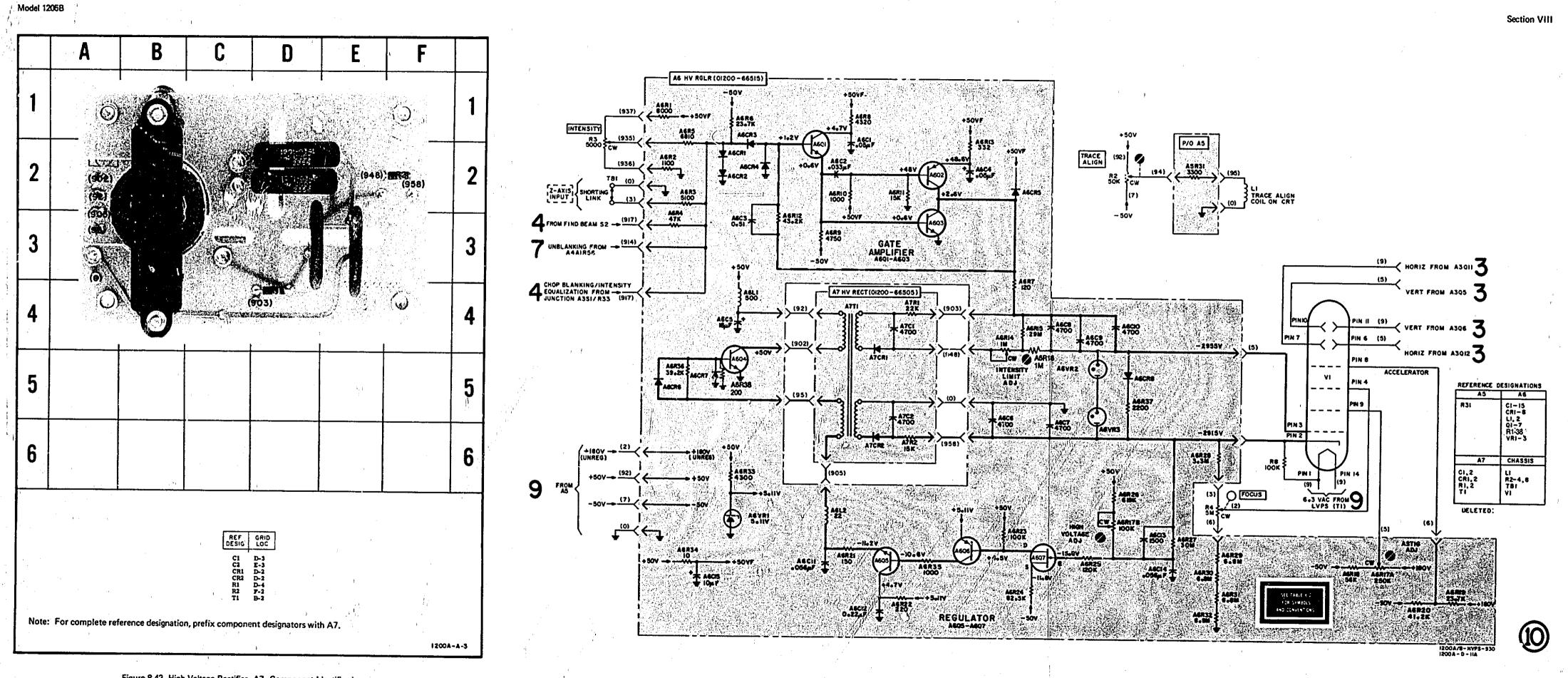


Figure 8-42. High Voltage Rectifier, A7, Component Identification



Figure 8-43. High Voltage Power Supply Schematic 8-29/8-30